1951. **File No.** 2113/48

P.W. DEPARTMENT

B CLASS E BRANCH I

(273)

Subject:— Karnatak University.

Appointment of ~~the~~ Ch. Engr.

to Govt. as an

ex. officio member

of the —

Agenda, proceedings

etc.

B[K] 1951

III

File No. 2113/48 - E.B.I.

Ltd. Secrt. Slip 21 A

Std. Sectt. 78 a.

693—4,60,000- 7-50—K2*
G. R., G. D., No. 2408, dated 23-6-22.]

DOCKET SHEET

Subject :—

File No. 2113/48 Pt. III

P. W. **DEPT.**

E. **BRANCH.**

References :—

Date.	To whom sent	Notes and instructions.

/

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 40 of 1951.
Dharwar, 8th February 1951.

A special (requisition) meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on 26th February 1951 at 9-0 A.M.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move and Shri S.S. Basawanal, to second, the following proposal:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and -- unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose".

NOTE: (1) Members of the Senate are informed that the special (requisition) meeting has been convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 16 (2) of the Karnatak University Act, in response to the following request received by him frommmembers of the Senate:-

To

The Vice-Chancellor,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Sir,

We, the undersigned members of the Senate of the Karnatak University, Dharwar beg to request you to kindly convene a Special Meeting of the Senate at your earliest convenience to consider and discuss the following proposal:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose".

We hope this requisition would receive your immediate attention and compliance.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-	S.I. Guttigoli,	Sd/-	K.H. Kelkar.
"	V.R. Dhat.	"	Arvind Joshi.
"	Mrs. P. Angadi.	"	D.V. Chikermane.
"	N.P. Patil.	"	V.V. Jatti.
"	S.G. Shenolikar.	"	G.S. Paramasivayya.
"	G.B. Jathar.	"	V.G. Kulkarni.
"	R.S. Hukerikar.	"	A.S. Menon.
"	V.M. Dixit Patwardhan.	"	B.M. Ramalingayya.
"	S.S. Basawanal.	"	G.V. Joshi.
"	M.R. Kulkarni.	"	G.S. Mokashi.
"	R.P. Pandit.	"	K. Ishwaran.
"	N.G. Joshi.	"	B.S. Hanchinal.
"	B.R. Dhekney.	"	C.S. Uppin.
		"	P.M. Gunjal.

... 2.

(2) Members of the Senate are further informed that the Syndicate at a special meeting held on 3rd February 1951, considered a proposal for changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabalesh -war site to a more suitable place nearer the town, when they passed the following resolution:-

"That the Syndicate is in favour of changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site to a more suitable site nearer the town and in the first instance, the Minister for Home and Revenue, Government of Bombay, be approached to grant to the University about 50 acres of land out of the Collector's Compound, facing the road from the town to the Karnatak College, Dharwar. About 5 or 6 other blocks of open areas in the neighbourhood of the Karnatak College, Dharwar are also in the possession of the Government of Bombay and Delhi Government. It should not be difficult to persuade these two Governments to give the University additional space for expansion and development".

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

A meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 16th October, 1950 at 3-0 P.M. The attendance of members was as under:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar,
(Vice-Chancellor), (In the Chair).
Dr. B.R. Dhekney.
Dr. M.S. Shah.
Professor R.P. Pandit.
Principal A.S. Menon.
Principal V.C. Pavate.
Shri D.P. Patravali.
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Principal V.R. Dhat.
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
Professor V.V. Jatti.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri H.F. Kattimani.
Professor S.S. Malwad.
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.
Principal G.B. Jathar.
Principal D.V. Chikermane.
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
Principal T.K. Patil.
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.
Shri S.I. Guttigoli.
Shri P.M. Nadgouda.
Shri G.S. Bhagwat.
Shri Mokshagundam Krishnaswami.
Shri K.C. Badigannavar.
Shri Rayangouda L. Patil.
Shri Caridade Pinto.
Shri G.G. Magavi.
Shri N.B. Dalvai.
Shri K.F. Patil.
Shri F.D. Ghodke.
Shri V.S. Basawanal.
Shri S.G. Shenolikar.
Shri G.S. Mokashi.
Shri G.S. Kulkarni.
Professor R.C. Badami.
Professor N.P. Patil.
Professor R.C. Hiremath.
Professor Shaikh Abdur-Rahim.
Professor V.G. Kulkarni.
Professor G.V. Jadhav.
Professor N.R. Kulkarni.
Shri P.H. Gunjal.
Shri S.S. Malimath.
Shri N.K. Dixit.
Shri A.B. Kankanwadi.
Dr. M.S. Hanshetti.
Dr. G.V. Joshi.
Dr. B.W. Nadkarni.
Dr. N.B. Kabbur.
Shri A.G. Naik.
~~Shri H.F. Kattimani.~~
Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai.
Shri V.B. Naik.
Shri C.S. Uppin.
Shri A.G. Joshi.
Professor R.S. Mugali.
Professor K.R. Mahishi.
Professor K.H. Kelkar.
Professor V.M. Dixit-Patwardhan.
Miss Yamunabai Ingalgi.
Shri R.S. Panchmukhi.
Shri A.A. Kittur.
Dr. S.B. Patil.

1. Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 29th September, 30th September and 1st October 1950.

The minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 29th, 30th September, and 1st October 1950 were signed by the Vice-Chancellor with the following corrections:-

(1) Add the name of "Principal V.C. Pavate" in the list of members present, after the name of Principal A.S. Menon and mark the word "P" against his name on 29th September, 1950. (Page 1).

(2) Under item 1 -

(a) Delete the word "once" occurring after the word "appearing" in line 2 of clause (c) under, and insert it after (a) in line 3 (Page 3).

(b) Substitute the word "near" for the word "at" in line 4 of clause (c) (Page 3).

(3) Under item 3 -

(a) Add the word "Court" after the words "Poona University" in line 10. (Page 3).

(b) Substitute the words "Master of Methods" for the words "Method Masters" in line 4 of sub-clause (b) under the amendments by Shri A.G. Joshi. (Page 4).

(c) Under the various points to which the attention of the Syndicate was drawn during the discussion on the Budget estimates -

(i) At the end of paragraph (i), add the words "at this stage".

(ii) In para (vii), add "and the work of the Syndicate" after the word "Syndicate" in line 2 of the paragraph (page 6).

(iii) Add the following after paragraph "(xx)":-

(xxi) That the question of spending money on a garden may be deferred until the question of site is decided.

(xxii) That it is necessary to maintain an authentic, full and complete report of the proceedings of the Senate by appointing a stenggrapher/ stenographers for the purpose.

(xxiii) That a reference would be made to the Legal Advisory Committee as to whether donations to institutions like the Kannada Sahitya Parishat, which is neither of the affiliated Colleges nor a recognized institution, as defined by the Act, can be given by the University.

(4) Under item 4, substitute the words "Ph.D. in Agriculture and M.Ed. by papers" for the words "and Ph.D. in Engineering Examinations" in lines 2 and 3 of Sub-clause (vi) (Page 8).

(5) Under item 5 -

(a) Delete para 2 (Professor R.S. Mugali --- resolution) and substitute therefor the following:-

"The Vice-Chancellor gave a ruling that the following resolution in the name of Professor R.S. Mugali was out of order, as 14 clear days' notice required

under Provisional Statute 23 had not been given".

(b) Substitute the following for the last paragraph (The motion -------declared (Page 8):-
"(During the discussion Prof. R.S. Mugali and Prof. K.R. Mahishi expressed themselves on the following points:-

(i) that the first paragraphs relating to 'Renaissance' and the 'Movement' were not quite relevant to the activities coming within the period of the report and that they need not have been included.

(ii) these two paragraphs seem to have been taken from the University Committee's report, a reference to the Committee's report be indicated if they are to be retained as part of the Annual Report)".

(6) Under item 6 -

(a) In the 2nd paragraph following the motion moved by Dr. N.B. Kabbur and seconded by Shri G.V. Joshi, for the Senate resolving itself into a Committee - insert the words "and carried;" after the word "vote" in the first line of the para (Page 9).

(b) At the end of the paragraph, following the motion moved by Shri G.S. Sajjan and seconded by Prof. S.S. Malwad for accepting the report of the Senate Committee, add the words "with the permission of the House". (Page 11).

(c) Immediately after the paragraph amended in (b) above, insert the following:-
Shri N.K. Dixit suggested that -
(i) the question of the binding nature of the recommendations of the report by the Senate sitting at the Committee be referred to the Legal Advisory Committee; and

(ii) that clause (iii) of the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee be dropped.

2. Election of one member by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

The following three candidates were nominated for the election.

(1) Professor Rajashekhar Chanabasappa Badami, (Chandrodaya, Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar).

(2) Shri Virupaxappa Shivayogappa Basawanal, (Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar).

(3) Shri Ganapatrao Shivarao Mokashi, (Power House Quarters, Hubli.);

The ballot box was kept open between the hours of 3-30 P.M. and 4-15 P.M.

The Vice-Chancellor nominated the following members of the Senate, as Scrutineers:-

(1) Dr. S.C. Nandimath.

(2) Shri V.B. Naik.

As a result of the voting, Shri V.S. Basawanal was declared elected.

3. Consideration of the verbal modification suggested by the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department under the direction of the Chancellor, in the First Statutes submitted for theChancellor's.aporoval. (Copy of the letter received from the Secretary, Education Department, is enclosed).

It was Resolved that the Modifications (Copy enclosed). suggested by him be accepted

4. Motion for change in the order of business, by Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

"That confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting of the Senate held on 29th September etc. 1950 be the first item on the Statement of Business of this meeting".

As the confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting was included as the first item in the revised statement of business, Shri G,S. Kulkarni did not move nor any other member moved the above proposition; it therefore dropped.

5. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in promulgating to the affiliated colleges the interim scheme for post-graduate training as given in this office circular No. 2684 dated 27th June 1950.

(NOTE: At the meeting of the Senate on 23rd June 1950, a motion relating to the Provisional Post-Graduate Scheme was withdrawn on account of procedural difficulties. The Vice-Chancellor thereupon, in the exercise of emergency powers vested in him under Section 11(4) (a) of the Act, proceeded to make interim arrangement for post-graduate instruction until such arrangement is replaced by the permanent scheme. The Syndicate and the Academic Council have duly confirmed this action of the Vice-Chancellor.)

Shri N.K. Dixit moved and Shri H.F. Kattimani seconded:-

'That the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed'.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

6. Proposal by Shri A.B. Kankanwadi for the appointment of a Committee to invite public financial help to the University.

Shri A.B. Kankanwadi moved and Principal V.C. Pavate seconded the following motion:-

"That the Senate do hereby appoint a Committee consisting of the following for inviting public help for the University's financial needs:-

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Shri R.S. Hukkerikar.
3. Shri V.S. Basawanal.
4. Shri P.H. Gunjal.
5. Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai.
6. Shri G.S. Bhagwat.
7. Shri A.B. Kankanwadi. "

Shri P.H. Gunjal then moved and Shri C.S. Uppin seconded, the following amendment:-

"Add the names of the following Senators after Shri 'A.B. Kankanwadi':-

1. Shri Velji Kanji, (Cotton Merchant, Gadag)
2. Rao Bahadur Fakirappa Bharamappa Laxmeshwar, (Chairman, Karnatak Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Dharwar.).

The amendment was put to vote and carried. .

The original motion as amended was then put to vote and declared carried.

This concluded the business before the Senate.

Dharwar:

7th February 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI
REGISTRAR.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Verbal Modifications.

(i) The heading "First Statutes" be shown at the beginning of Part III, as the First Statutes have been numbered serially under this part.

(ii) S. 3. - In Statute 3, drop 'Powers and Duties' etc. regarding the Deans of Faculties.

(iii) S. 7 - The words "Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council" occurring in clause (b) of the Statute 7 be deleted.

In Clause (e) of the Statute, the words beginning with "perform" and ending with "to" should be deleted.

(iv) S. 9 & S. 16. The remarks "withdrawn" against Statutes 9 and 16 are superfluous. These two serial numbers should be deleted and the other Statutes be renumbered.

(v) S. 144. In Statute 144(B)(ii), the reference to relevant Statute be inserted.

(vi) S. 178. - Delete the Statute, and renumber subsequent Statutes.

P.T.O.

****

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Enclosure to item No. 3 -
Senate - 16th Oct. 1050.

Copy of Letter No. 8961/40791-U, dated 2nd October 1950, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, to the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar.

.....

Subject: Karnatak University.
First Statutes of the -

Sir,

I am directed by H.E. the Chancellor to refer to your letter No. 2785, dated the 1st July 1950 addressed to the Secretary to H.E. the Chancellor on the subject mentioned above and to state that the First Statutes of the Karnatak University require to be modified as shown below:-

(i) Parts I and II of the Statutes are not given any serial number. It is not necessary to enumerate the various Sections regarding the powers and duties of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor. If the Senate wants them to be retained for general information, there is no objection to do so. The heading "First Statutes" should, however, be shown at the beginning of Part III, as the First Statutes have been numbered serially under that part.

(ii) S. 3. - In Statute 3, it is not necessary to specify the provisions of Section 23(2) regarding the powers and duties of the Dean of Faculties.

(iii) S. 7 - The words "Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council" occurring in clause (b) of the Statute 7 should be deleted as Section 12 of the Karnatak University Act already provides that the Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council.

Clause (e) of the Statute laying down the duties of the Registrar provides for the performance of such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate. Section 12 of the Act provides that the Registrar shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations. Since Statutes can be made by the Senate and the Regulations by the Academic Council, clause (e) of Statute 7 will not be in order. Wherever a Statute, Ordinance or Regulation provides that the Registrar shall do so and so thing it is his duty to perform these duties in view of the provisions of Sec. 12. The words beginning with "perform" and ending with "to" should be deleted.

(iv) S. 9 & S. 16. The remarks "withdrawn" against Statutes 9 and 16 are superflous. These two serial numbers should not appear against the blank Statutes. They should be deleted and the other Statutes should renumbered.

(v) S. 144. In Statute 144(E) (ii), the reference to relevant Statute should be inserted.

(vi) S. 178.- It is the function of the Syndicate under clause XXIII of Section 19(1) of the Act to fix, demand and receive subh fees and other charges as may be prescribed by Ordinances and under Section 29(1) of the Act, conditions under whibh students can be admitted to a degree or diploma can be laid down by Ordiances. The provisions in Statute 178 will, therefore, have to be made by an Ordinance.

I am, therefore, to request you to take steps to modify the Statutes accordingly. If the Statutes are amended accordingly, the approval of H.E. the Chancellor to the same under Section 28(7) of the Karnatak University Act may be assumed and they need not be submitted to H.E. the Chancellor again for his approval. Copies of the First Statutes should, however, be forwarded to the Secretary to H.E. the Chancellor, the Education Department and the Director of Public Instruction.

Sd/- X.X.X.

PKN/

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 39. of 1951.
Dharwar, 7th Feb., 1951.

CIRCULAR.

It is hereby notified to the members of the Senate that Shri P.B. Naregal, (New English School, Hubli) has been elected a member to the Senate of this University from the Secondary Teachers' Constituency (excluding Head Masters) in place of Shri S.P. Revadi, who had ceased to be a member of the Senate on his ceasing to be a 'Secondary Teacher' under the Act and Statutes.

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

PKN/

K Kal
14/5

EB(1)
13/2

D.
2113/48.
Serial no. 135603

EB(I)
18/451
Dmo
18/2

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 46 of 1951.
Dharwar, 9th February 1951.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar on Monday, 26th February 1951, at 3-30 P.M.

Statement of Business.

1. Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 16th October, 1950.

2. Election by the Senate of one person from amongst the members to the Academic Council, under Section 20 (1) Class II.

NOTE: (a) The attention of the members of the Senate is invited to the Notice of Election No. 33 of 1st February, 1951. In the event of there being a contest, the election will be held by ballot at the meeting in accordance with the Statutes 122 and 149 (iii).

(b) The voting paper will be made available to the members at the meeting and the ballot box will be kept open between the hours of 3-45 P.M. and 4-30 P.M., on 26th February 1951.

3. Consideration of Ordinance 87A and amendment of Ordinance 135.

1) Ordinance 87A.

The following shall be the scale of fees for admitting a student to degree or diploma of the University:-

i) First degree or diploma ..... Rs. 15/-
ii) Subsequent degree or diploma ..... Rs. 10/-

Provided that (i) the fee for a Registered Graduate shall be Rs. 10/- only and (ii) a person applying for degree or diploma to be conferred in absentia, shall pay Rs. 10/- in addition to the fees prescribed in the scale above.

2) Ordinance 135.

The Ordinance has been amended to read as under:-

O.135: Members of the authorities or of committees appointed by the authorities, resident in Dharwar, would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them at Dharwar.

The Ordinance before the amendment read as under:-

O.135: Members resident in Dharwar will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar.

4. Consideration of the draft Statute 1A for the office of the Vice-Chancellor and Conditions of his Service, under Section 10 (iv) of the Act.

Professor G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate:-

"That the Senate hereby approves the following draft Statute 1A:-

Statute 1A: 'The office of the Vice-Chancellor

shall be a full time salaried office, and the person appointed to the Office shall be paid a fixed salary of Rs. 1500/- P.M. without any other allowance. He shall be provided with rent free residence and shall entitled to privilege leave at the rate of one month per 11 months completed service in addition to the casual leave".

5. Proposals by Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

Shri G.S. Kulkarni has given notice of his intention to move the following proposals:-

1) "That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide, without any more delay, the University Standards of eligibility for admission to the First Year Collegiate courses in June 1952 and communicate the same to the Schools concerned before March this year".

2) "That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide the University Standards of eligibility for admission to First Year Collegiate courses in 1953 and subsequent years and communicate the same to th Schools before June this year".

3) "That the minutes of the meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and Academic Council be sent to the members of the Senate within a week of the minutes being confirmed by their respective Authorities".

4) "That no discrimination be made between examinations conducted by the University, while considering their claims for University prizes and scholarships to candidates of approved merit at those examinations".

5) "That an immediate change in the syllabus in Indian Constitution and Administration for the First Year Arts Class be effected to bring it in keeping with the changed Political Status of the Nation".

6) "That University Elocution Competitions in Kannada, both for prepared speeches and for extempore ones, be held every year at the time of the University Sports' Meet".

6. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in permitting the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar to admit post-graduate students for Philosophy at the M.A., Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, to admit post-graduate students for M.A. History Groups A & C, and the Principal, Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot, to admit post-graduate students for Ph.D. in Sanskrit.

By order,
P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

For information.

Members of the Senate are informed that during the discussion over the budget estimates, and the annual Report at the Annual Meeting of the Senate, the attention of the Syndicate was drawn to several points. These points were communicated to the Syndicate, who have appointed at their meeting held on 24th November, 1950 a Committee to consider the points and report thereon. The report of the Committee is awaited; and the Syndicate's decision in the matter will be communicated to the Senate in due course.

9th February, 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

*****

Proceedings of the 3rd meeting of the State Advisory Committee, National Cadet Corps, held on the 19th August 1950 at 11-30 A.M. in the Committee Room, in the Secretariat, Bombay.

Present:-

1. Honourable Minister, Home Department.
2. Shri P.V.R. Rao, Secretary, Education Department.
3. Shri Justice N.G. Bhagwati, Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay,
4. The Rt. Honourable Dr. M.R. Jaykar, Vice-Chancellor University of Poona,
5. Shri R.A.Jahagirdar, Vice Chancellor, Karnatak University,
6. Shrimati Premlila Thackersey, Vice Chancellor, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay,
7. Shri Syed Nurullah, Director of Public Instruction,
8. Shri K.V.Pandit Head Master, Sanjivan Vidyalaya, Panchgani,
9. Shri B.B.Shaikh, Head Master, Sardar's High School, Belgaum,
10. Lt. Col. J.D.Bobb, Circle Commander,
11. Dr. K.S.Mhaskar, Chairman, Board of Physical Education,
12. Shrimati Margaret Ahmadi, Principal, Alexandra Girls' Institute, Bombay,
13. Shri Gurunath Bewoor,
14. Capt. L.K.Gunjikar, Special Officer, National Cadet Corps,
15. Commandant General of Home Guards, Bombay,
16. Shri V.K.Nabar, Under Secretary, Education Department.

Item No. 1.- Confirmation of the minutes of the last meeting.

Resolved that the minutes of the last meeting be confirmed.

Item No. 2.- Report of the action taken on the recommendations made by the Committee in its last meeting.

(a) The report was noted.

(b) In connection with the concessions and facilities given to Cadets passing Certificate B and C Examinations Shri Syed Nurullah stated that there is a probability that the concessions given by different Universities in the State may not be uniform. He referred to certain provisional decisions taken by the Poona University Authorities which differed from those of the Bombay University. After some discussion, it was resolved that it was desirable that all the Universities in the State should follow a uniform policy in respect of these concessions and that the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors should be asked, if it agrees to recommend to the Universities the adoption of such a policy.

Item No. 3.- Setting up of District Cadet Committees for the Junior Division of the National Cadet Corps.

It was agreed that a District Cadet Committee consisting of the following members should be set up in every District where there are units of the Junior Division of the National Cadet Corps.

Chairman - The Collector of the District.

Members.(a)The District Superintendent of Police,
(b)The Deputy Educational Inspector,
(c)Two Headmasters (Nominated by the Chairman) from among Head Masters of schools which have raised Junior Division Units,
(d)The Senior most Officer amongst Officers of the Junior Division Units of the National Cadet Corps in the District.

The Deputy Educational Inspector will also act as a Secretary of the Committee.

Item No. 4.- Period for which members of the College and School teaching staff should be required to serve in the National Cadet Corps, once they have been commissioned.

It was explained that under the existing University Regulations, an employee in a non-Government College is required to give three months' notice terminating on the date of commencement of the next following term, if he is confirmed or one month's notice if he is on probation and that a non-Government Secondary School teacher is required to give three months' notice ending on the last day of the working of the school, before leaving appointment. It was resolved that Officers of the Senior and Junior Division should be required to enter into a mutual understanding with the College or the School Management as the case may be not to leave the institution for a period of at least 3 years from the date of Commission.

In the case of Government Institutions also, it was resolved that Officers of the Senior and Junior Division Units should be retained at the institutions for the same period as far as possible; if it was absolutely necessary to transfer an officer, he should as far as possible be transferred to another institution having a similar National Cadet Corps Unit and be replaced by another officer who will be able to fill his vacancy in the National Cadet Corps Unit.

Item No. 5.- Supply of equipment to Junior Division Units.

Secretary Education Department explained that all available equipment was distributed and that enquires as regards shortages were being made and steps were being taken to remove the deficiences as far as possible. It was also made clear that it had already been decided by the Committee not to supply waterproof capes to Cadets and Officers.

Item No. 6.- Establishment of Mess Fund.

It was explained that the necessary action was already being taken in the matter. The Committee agreed that a Mess Fund for every units should be gradually built up.

Item No. 7.- Allotment of Units to colleges in the Mofussil.

It was explained that the raising of further units was difficult because of the paucity of funds and of service Officers. The needs of Moffussil Colleges would be borne in mind while distributing new units raised if any.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor of the Poona and S.N.D.T.Universities wantedto know the possibility of raising a Girls' Division. It was explained that a unit required 3 Officers and 90 Cadets. On previous occasions when enquiries had been made, sufficient volunteers from amongst women teachers had not come forward to receive training before appointment as Officers of the Girls' Division. If Volunteers come forward, the question would be taken up again.

Item No. 8.- Increase of allowances to National Cadet Corps Officers.

It was resolved that there was no necessity to increase the daily allowance to National Cadet Corps Officers. It was further resolved that the cost, life, etc., of the uniform of National Cadet Corps Officers should be investigated by the Education Department and then the question of revision of the outfit allowance should be put up before the Committee again for consideration.

Item No. 9.- Accommodation for residence as well as storage.

Secretary Education Departmentmentioned that the question of constructing armouries and storage rooms for units in Bombay and Poona was under active consideration of Government and in view of the existing financial strigency, the question of constructing more armouries for units at other places will have to be considered later.

Item No.10.- Audit of accounts of the National Cadet Corps Units.

It was resolved that accounts should be audited annually by the State Government Audit Officers and not by the Military Department Audit Officers.

Item No.11.- Permanent advance to Commanding Officers.

It was explained that steps to sanction permanent advances to Commanding Officers were being taken by Government.

Item No.12.- Establishment of Company and Battalion Fund.

It was agreed that such a fund should be raised by the Principal of the Institution concerned, in consultation with the commissioned Officers on the staff of the Institution. It should be built up by voluntary contributions only.

Item No.13.- Resignation of National Cadet Corps (Senior Division) Officers.

It was agreed that the acceptance of the resignation of Captain Joshi, Officer Commanding the B Coy of the 2nd Bombay Battalion should be recommended to the National Cadet Corps Directorate.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 10A of 1951.
Dharwar, 9th February 1951.

Special Convocation for conferring Degrees,
on Monday, 26th February, 1951, at 3-0 P.M.

A Special Convocation for conferring Degrees to be presided over by the Vice-Chancellor, will be held in the General Hall of the Men's Training College, Dharwar on 26th February, 1951 at 3-0 P.M. As there will be no procession on this occasion, the members of the Senate are requested to assemble in the General Hall, at 3-0 P.M. on that day.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

2113/48/13603/13604.

22.

K Kaf
14/2

P. W. D.

EB(I).

EB(1)
13/2

Record.

C&C
21.2.51.

P.W.D.
22-2-51.

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 13604

Supdt.

File
22/2/51

EB (I)
13/2/51

SWD
14/2

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 66 of 1951.
Dharwar, 17th February 1951.

N O T I C E.

In continuation of the Notice of Election No. 33 dated 1-2-1951 and in conformity with Statute No. 123, it is hereby notified to the members of the Senate that the following persons have been duly nominated for election by the Senate of one member in place of Dr. G.V. Jadhav to the Academic Council:-

1. Professor Virabasappa Virupaxappa Jatti,
   Professor of Chemistry,
   Lingaraj College, Belgaum.

2. Shri Huchayya Fakirayya Kattimani,
   Member of the Senate, Deshpande Nagar,
   Hubli.

3. Shri Govind Shrinivas Kulkarni,
   Assistant Master, Basel Mission High School,
   Dharwar.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

To

The members of the Senate.

K. 24

EB (1) 23/2.

P. W. I
File - 2113/48.
17120

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 40-A of 1951.
Dharwar, 20th February 1951.

A special (requisition) meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College, for Men, Dharwar on 26th February, 1951 at 9-0 A.M.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move and Shri S.S. Basawanal, to second, the follow -ing proposal:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose".

Amendments to the above proposal:

(1) By Professor S.S. Malwad:-

1. At the end of the proposal beginning with 'That, in the opinion of ..' and ending with 'for the purpose' delete Full Point (.) and add,

'after referring the matter to the Building Committee appointed by the Syndicate since that Committee has thoroughly examined this question in its various aspects'.

The proposal, as amended, would read as under:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfacto -ry and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose, after referring the matter to the Building Committee appointed by the Syndicate since that Committee has thoroughly examined this question in its various aspects".

2. Delete the words beginning with 'Centrally situated' (in line 5), and ending with 'for the purpose' and add,

'be selected at Belgaum as no other site in Dharwar is as suitable and satisfactory as Chhota Mahabaleshwar'

The proposal, as amended, would read as under:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site be selected at Belgaum as no other site in Dharwar is as suitable and satisfactory as Chhota Mahabaleshwar".

(2) By Professor R.C. Badami:-

"In between the words 'Dharwar' and 'be selected' for the purpose' add "viz. the area comprising of -

1. Dharwar Municipal Office,
2. Vidya Vardhak Sangha,
3. The Lingayat Town Hall,
4. The Azad Upavana,
5. Mitra Samaj Club,
6. Subhas Buildings,
7. Dharwar City Police Station,
8. The Old Hubli Bus Stand,
9. All the shops opposite the bus stand and the city Police Station,
10. Grocers' shops and cloth shops,
11. The Vegetable Market,
12. Dattatreya Temple,
13. The Bank Buildings,

and all other surroundings area upto Gandhi Chowk".

The proposal, as amended, would read as under:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, viz., the area comprising of -

1. Dharwar Municipal Office,
2. The Vidya Vardhak Sangha,
3. The Lingayat Town Hall,
4. The Azad Upavana,
5. Mitra Samaj Club,
6. Subhas Buildings,
7. Dharwar City Police Station,
8. The Old Hubli Bus Stand,
9. All the shops opposite the bus stand and the City Police Station,
10. Grocers' shops and cloth shops,
11. The Vegetable Market,
12. Dattatreya Temple,
13. The Bank Buildings,

and all other surrounding area upto Gandhi Chowk, be selected for the purpose".

(3) By Shri S.S. Malimath:-

"Delete the words 'a site' in line 5 of the proposal as typed in Notice No. 40 of 1951 dated 8-2-1951, and substitute the following at the same place in the proposal:-

"The buildings and sites under the control of the Karnatak College, including the Professors Quarters and Students' Hostels and also the buildings and sites now occupied by the All India Radio Station at Dharwar, the Executive Engineer's Offices, the Training College for Men, the A.K. Girls' High School along with the playground, the Educational Inspector's Offices, the Durbar Hall, P.W.D. buildings, adjoining that Hall and the whole of the Collector's compound including the offices of the Mamalatdar, Superintendent of Excise

and Prohibition and the D.L.B. as this area is".

The proposal, as amended, would read as below:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Hahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committe for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that the buildings and sites under the control of the Karnatak College, including the Professors' Quarters and Students' Hostels and also the buildings and sites now occupied by the All India Radio Station at Dharwar, the Executive Engineer's Offices, the Training College for Men, the A.K, Girls' High School along with the playground, the Educational Inspector's Offices, the Durbar Hall, P.W.D. buildings, adjoining that Hall, and the whole of the Collector's Compound including the offices of the Mamalatdar, Superintendent of Excise and Prohibition and the D.L.B. as this area is centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose"

(4) By Shri G.S. Kulkarni:

(1) At the end of the proposal, beginning with 'That, in the opinion of' and ending with 'for the purpose' delete full point and add -

'after deputing two members of the Syndicate to visit the Osmania University and Benares Hindu University for the purpose of preparing a report on the location and planning of the buildings of these two Universities".

The proposal, as amended, would read as under:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabale-shwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose, after deputing two members of the Syndicate to visit the Osmania University and Benares Hindu University for the purpose of preparing a report on the location and planning of the buildings of these two Universities"

(2) (i) Delete the words, 'That, in the opinion of the Senate' in the first line of the proposal.
(ii) Add in their place 'That the Senate is pleased to appoint a Committee consisting of the following members, to report on the question whether
(iii) Substitute the word 'that' occurring after 'and' in the fifth line, by the ~~xix~~ word 'whether'
(iv) Add the word 'can' between the comma (,) and word 'be' in the sixth line.
(v) Remove the inverted commas (") at the end of the last line and
(vi) Add at the end a colon (:) mark and

(1) The Vice-Chancellor - Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, M.A., LL.B.
(2) The Director of Public Instruction - Shri D.C. Pavate, M.A., (Cantab.)
(3) Dr. V.K.R.V. [illegible], Delhi.
(4) Shri A.A. Kittur, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

(5) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
(6) Shri S.S. Basawanal, M.A.,
(7) Dr. S.C. Nandimath. M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)
(8) Principal L.M.A. Menezes.
(9) Principal V.K. Gokak.
(10) Shri R.S. Hukerikar, M.A., M.L.A.
(11) Shri K.F. Patil, B.A., M.L.A.
(12) Shri A.G. Naik, B.E.,

with the following terms of reference:-

(1) To make recommendations as to the site, the minima and maxima of area and building requirements of the University;
(2) To report on the cost of such buildings and to make proposals for adjusting the financial requirements to the resources of the University;
(3) To make any other recommendations germane to the subject".

The proposal, as amended, would read as below:-

"That the Senate is pleased to appoint a Committee consisting of the following members to report on the question whether the Chheta Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and whether a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar can be selected for the purpose:

1. The Vice-Chancellor - Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, M.A., LL.B.
2. The Director of Public Instruction - Shri D.C. Pavate, M.A. (Cantab.)
3. Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao, Delhi.
4. Shri A.A. Kittur, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.
5. Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
6. Shri S.S. Basawanal, M.A.
7. Dr. S.C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)
8. Principal L.M.A. Menezes,
9. Principal V.K. Gokak.
10. Shri R.S. Hukerikar, M.A., M.L.A.
11. Shri K.F. Patil, B.A., M.L.A.
12. Shri A.G. Naik, B.E.

with the following terms of reference:-

(1) To make recommendations as to the site, the minima and maxima of area and building requirements of the University;
(2) To report on the cost of such buildings and to make proposals for adjusting the financial requirements to the resources of the University;
(3) To make any other recommendations germane to the subject".

NOTE: (1) Members of the Senate are informed that the special (requisition) meeting has been convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 16 (2) of the Karnatak University Act, in response to the following request received by him from members of the Senate.-

To

The Vice-Chancellor,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

... 5.

Sir,

We, the undersigned members of the Senate of the Karnatak University, Dharwar beg to request you to kindly convene a special meeting of the Senate at your earliest convenience to consider and discuss the following proposal:-

"That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose".

We hope this requisition would receive your immediate attention and compliance.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-	S.I. Guttigeli,	Sd/-	K.H. Kelkar.
"	V.R. Bhat.	"	Arvind Joshi.
"	Mrs. P. Angadi.	"	D.V. Chikermane.
"	N.P. Patil.	"	V.V. Jatti.
"	S.G. Shencliar.	"	G.S. Paramssivayya.
"	G.B. Jathar.	"	V.G. Kulkarni.
"	R.S. Hukerikar.	"	A.S. Menon.
"	V.M. Dixit Patwardhan.	"	B.M. Ramalingayya.
"	S.S. Basawanal.	"	G.V. Joshi.
"	M.R. Kulkarni.	"	G.S. Mokashi.
"	R.P. Pandit.	"	K. Ishwaran.
"	N.G. Joshi.	"	B.S. Hanchinal.
"	B.R. Dhelmey.	"	C.S. Uppin.
		"	P.H. Gunjal.

(2) Members of the Senate are further informed that the Syndicate at a special meeting held on 3rd February 1951, considered a proposal for changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site to a more suitable place nearer the town, when they passed the following resolution:-

"That the Syndicate is in favour of changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabalesh-war site to a more suitable site nearer the town and in the first instance, the Minister for Home and Revenue, Government of Bombay, be approached to grant to the University about 50 acres of land out of the Collector's Compound, facing the road from the town to the Karnatak College, Dharwar. About 5 or 6 other blocks of open areas in the neighbourhood of the Karnatak College, Dharwar are also in the possession of the Government of Bombay and Delhi Government. It should not be difficult to persuade these two Governments to give the University additional space for expansion and development".

By order,
S.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

ASH:

[illegible]

[illegible]

EB(1)
23/2

[illegible]

2113/48
17121

EB(2)

28/2/52
15/2/52

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 46A of 1951.
Dharwar, 19th February 1951.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar on Monday, 26th February, 1951 at 3-30 P.M.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

1) Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 16th October, 1950.

2) Election by the Senate of one person from amongst the members to the Academic Council, under Section 20 (1) Class II.

With reference to the Election Notice No. 33 of 1st February 1951, members of the Senate are informed that the following three persons have been duly -nominated for the election:-

1. Professor Virabasappa Virupaxappa Jatti, (Lingaraj College, Belgaum).

2. Shri Huchayya Fakirayya Kattimani, (Deshpande Nagar, Hubli).

3. Shri Govind Shrinivas Kulkarni, (Basel Mission High School, Dharwar).

The election will be held by ballot at the meeting and the ballot box will be kept open between the hours of 3-45 P.M. and 4-30 P.M. on 26th February 1951.

3) Consideration of Ordinance 87A and amendment of Ordinance 135.

1) Ordinance 87A.
The following shall be the scale of fees for admitting a student to degree or diploma of the University:-

i) First degree or diploma ..... Rs. 15/-
ii) Subsequent degree or diploma .....Rs. 10/-

Provided that (i) the fee for a Registered Graduate shall be Rs. 10/- only and (ii) a person applying for degree or diploma to be conferred in absentia, shall pay Rs. 10/- in addition to the fees prescribed in the scale above.

2) Ordinance 135.

The Ordinance has been amended to read as under:-

O. 135. Members of the authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities, resident in Dharwar, would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them at Dharwar.

The Ordinance before the amendment, read as under:-

O. 135. Members resident in Dharwar will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar.

4. Consideration of the draft Statute 1A for the office of the Vice-Chancellor and Conditions of his Service, under Section 10 (iv) of the Act.

Professor G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate:-

"That the Senate hereby approves the following draft Statute 1A:-

Statute 1A: 'The Office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be a full time salaried office, and the person appointed to the Office shall be paid a fixed salary of Rs.1500/- P.M. without any other allowance. He shall be provided with rent free residence and shall be entitled to privilege leave at the rate of one month per 11 months of completed service in addition to casual leave".

Amendments ~~to~~ by Professor V.G. Kulkarni to the above motion:-

1. "Substitute the figure 'Rs.1200/-' for the figure 'Rs.1500/- in the line beginning with 'of Rs.1500/-' etc.

2. "Delete the last sentence in the same resolution".

The Statute, as amended, would read as under:-

The Office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be a full time salaried office and the person appointed to the office shall be paid a fixed salary of Rs. 1200/- P.M. without any other allowance.

5. Proposals by Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

Shri G.S. Kulkarni has given notice of his intention to move the following proposals:-

1) "That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide, without any more delay, the University Standards of eligibility for admission to the First ~~Standard~~ Year Collegiate courses in June 1952 and communicate the same to the Schools concerned before March this year".

2) "That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide the University Standards of eligibility for admission to First Year Collegiate courses in 1953 and subsequent years and communicate the same to the Schools before June this year".

3) "That the minutes of the meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and Academic Council be sent to the members of the Senate within a week of the minutes being confirmed by their respective authorities"

4) "That no discrimination be made between examinations conducted by the University, while considering their claims for University prizes and scholarships to candidates of approved meritat those examinations".

5) "That an immediate change in the syllabus in Indian Constitution and Administration for the First Year Arts Class be effected to bring it in keeping with the Changed Political Status of the Nation"

(6) "That University Elocution Competitions in Kannada, both for prepared speeches and for extempore ones, be held every year at the time of the University Sports' Meet".

Amendment by Professor S.S. Malwad to proposal No. 3 above:

Delete the full point at the end of the word 'Authori -ties' in line 4, and add,

'and that the minutes of all the University Authorities, Boards, and Committees, be supplied to the members of the respective Authorities, Boards and Committees within 10 days or before the date of the next meeting of the respective authority, Board and Committee whichever is earlier'.

The proposal, as amended, would read as under:-

3. That the minutes of the meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and Academic Council be sent to the members of the Senate within a week of the minutes being confirmed by their respective authorities, and that the minutes of all the University -- Authorities, Boards and Committees, be supplied to the members of the respective ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Authorities, Boards and Committees, within 10 days or before the date of the next meeting of the respective authority, Board and Committee, whichever is earlier).

6. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in permitting the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar to admit post-graduate students for Philosophy at the M.A., Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum to admit post-graduate students for M.A. History Groups A & C, and the Principal, Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot, to admit post-graduate students for Ph.D. in Sanskrit.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

K — tha
24/2

E (11)
23/2

2113/48
17/22

E3(I)
23/1/51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 72 of 1951.
Dharwar, 20th February 1951.

CIRCULAR.

Members of the Senate are informed that by direction of the Syndicate, transport arrangement has been provided on 26th February 1951 at 7-30 A.M. to enable the members to visit the Chhota Mahabaleshwar and other sites, before the special (requisition) meeting of the Senate begins on that day at 9-0 A.M. All members are, therefore, requested to be present on the day at the place of the Senate meeting at 7-30 A.M., when the buses will start.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

To

The members of the Senate.

RSH:

2113/48/17120/17121
17122/17124.

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

pp. 23 - 35

Submitted for information.

24.2.51.

C. E.

EB(I)
23/2

File
6/3/51

No. 2113/48
No. 17124

EB(I)
23/7/51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 33 of 1951.
Dharwar, 1st February 1951.

Notice of Election.

Re: Election by the Senate of one person from amongst the members to the Academic Council under Section 20, (1) Class II.

It is hereby notified to the members of the Senate that a vacancy has occurred on the Academic Council as a result of Professor G.V. Jadhav ceasing to be a member of the Senate under Section 15 (i) Class II (A) (iii).

A by-election to fill the vacancy will be held at the meeting of the Senate to be held on 26th February 1951 at 3-30 P.M., under Section 56 of the Act and Statute 149 (3) (b), in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote, and by ballot.

The following important dates and hours have been fixed in respect of the election:-

(1) 17th February 1951, 5 P.M.	Last date and hour for receipt of nominations.
(2) 17th February 1951, 5-30 P.M.	Date and time for the scrutiny of nomination papers.
(3) 19th February 1951, 5-0 P.M.	Last date and hour for the withdrawal of nominations.
(4) 26th February, 1951 between 3-45 P.M. and 4-30 P.M.	Period during which the Ballot box will be kept open at the Senate meeting.

Nomination papers shall be in the prescribed form, copies of which will be supplied, on demand by the University Office. It shall be open to a candidate who has submitted his nomination paper, to withdraw from the election. Particulars regarding the submission of the nomination paper, withdrawal of the candidature and scrutiny of the nomination papers are given in the Statutes printed overleaf on the prescribed form of the nomination paper.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Pl send this to
Shri M.L. Champhekar,
CE, PWD, Bombay, who
has taken my place on the
Senate of Karnatak Univ.
9/2

K Kal
(Vol. speak)
27/2

EB(I) 26/2

P. W. D.
File No. 2713/48.
Serial No. 16009

EB(I)
26/2/57
Dr.
26/2

ఫైలు నం. 2113/48/18001

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

Submitted with a draft for approval

3.3.51

పరిశీలన.

D S

2113/48/18009.

No. 2113/48 – EC I).

P. W. D.,
B. C. (B'bay No 1),
7th March 1951.

To

Shri D. P. Patravali,
Registrar, Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject:— Change of C.E., P.W.D., Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Shri N. V. S. Murti has retired from the service of this Govt. with effect from the 5-11-50 and in his place Shri M. L. Champhekar has been appointed C. E., P. W. D. All communications pertaining to yr University matters should please be addressed to Shri M. L. Champhekar, M. C. E., M. I. E. (India) I. S. E., C. E. P. W. D., Fort, Bombay-1.

D. A. – Nil.

3-3-51.

Yours faithfully,
Dy. Secy. to the G. of B
P. W. D.

ISSUED
1952

+ 43

CONFIDENTIAL.
SYNDICATE - 20-1-1951.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Saturday, 20th January 1951, at 3-0 P.M. The attendance of members was as under:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair).
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Professor B.N. Datar.
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
Professor V.V. Jatti.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri H.F. Kattimani.
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
Principal V.C. Pāvaṭe.
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.

The minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate held on (i) 24th November, 1950 and (ii) 16th December, 1950 were signed by the Vice-Chancellor with the following corrections in the minutes of the meeting held on 16th December 1950:-

(i) Under item 6, on page 4, substitute the words 'upto 19th June 1955' for the words 'for a period of 5 years' in resolution No. 1.

(ii) In the Resolution, under item 10, in clause III (b) in line 2, add the word, 'University' before the words 'Consulting Engineer' and delete the words 'of the University' at the end of the line.

(iii) Under item 21, in the line 1 of the resolution of the Syndicate, read the word 'request' for the word -- 'requested' and in line 3, drop the word 'Sr.' preceding the letters 'M.Sc.'.

1) Determination of the numbers of examiners to be appointed for the various subjects at each of the examinations to be held in the first half of 1951.

RESOLVED that the numbers of examiners for the various subjects at the University Examinations to be held in the first half of 1951 be as under:-

English (Compulsory & Optional) at I.A. & I.Sc.	7
Sanskrit at I.A.	2
Ardhamagadhi at I.A. & B.A.	2
Portuguese at I.A.	1
French at I.A. & B.A.	2
Marathi at I.A., I.Sc. and I.Com.	2
Kannada at I.A., I.Sc. and I.Com.	3
Persian at I.A. and B.A.	2
German at I.A.	1
Urdu at I.A. and B.A.	2
Latin at I.A.	1
Hindi at I.A.	1
Elements of Economics at I.A.	2
World History at I.A.	2
Logic at I.A.	4
Mathematics at I.A. and I.Sc.	2
Physics at I.Sc.	6
Chemistry at I.Sc.	6
Biology at I.Sc.	2
Geology at I.Sc.	2

2 S.S.S.

English at B.A.	4
Kannada at B.A.	3
Marathi at B.A.	2
Sanskrit at B.A.	2
History of Philosophy & Moral & Social -- Philosophy.	2
Modern India, Ancient ~~India~~ & Medieval India & Ancient Indian Culture. ...	2
Principles of Economics, Indian Economic Problems & Economic History at B.A. ...	4
Psychology & Advanced Psychology. ...	2
Comparative Social Institutions at B.A. ...	2
Geography at B.A. and B.Sc.	2
Mathematics at B.A. and B.Sc.	4
Physics at B.Sc.	6
Chemistry at B.Sc.	6
Botany at B.Sc.	2
Zoology at B.Sc.	2
1st LL.B.	5
2nd LL.B.	7
Each subject at the First Year Engineering.	2

4 Examiners for Theory and Practical, and -
6 Examiners for Practical only at the B.Ed. Examination.

2 Examiners for Theory and Practical, and 2 Examiners for Practical only at the T.D.

Sanskrit and Ardhamagadhi at M.A. ...	4
Kannada at M.A.	3
English at M.A.	3
Urdu and Persian at M.A.	2
French at M.A.	2
Mathematics (Groups A & B) at M.A. & M.Sc.	6
History Group A & C at M.A.	4

RESOLVED further that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to determine the number of Examiners at the I.Com. and B.Com. and Agricultural Examinations and M.Sc. Examination in subjects other than Mathematics.

2) The following letter dated 5th December 1950 from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, on the subject of the order of precedence in Statute 173:-

"Subject: Statutes regarding order of precedence.

I have the honour to say that Statute 173 of the First Statutes of your University, pertaining to the precedence in the Senate among the members of the Senate, gives no specific position in the table of precedence to the Director of Public Instruction in his official position apart from his position as a member of the Syndicate (of which he or the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, who is a member of the Senate - is an ex-officio member). It, however, seems desirable that the Director of Public Instruction, in view of his official position as Head of the Education Department in the State, should be given precedence appropriate to this status. Ordinance 129 of the Bombay University places the Director of Public Instruction immediately after the Chancellor, the

Vice-Chancellor and the Ex-Vice-Chancellors who are Fellows'. I, therefore, request that you will be so good as to move your University to consider the desirabi-lity of having the Statute in question modified so as to give the Director of Public Instruction an appropriate position in the table of precedence, similar to that accorded to him by the Bombay University".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

3) The question of providing by Statutes under Section 10 (4) of the Act, for the office of the Vice-Chancellor as a whole time salaried office and determine the emoluments to be paid for such office and prescribe the conditions subject to which such office shall be ~~paid~~ held.

RESOLVED -

(i) that the Vice-Chancellor be a full time salaried Officer;

(N.B. When the proposal was put to vote, 5 voted for and 3 against, while 2 abstained from voting).

(ii) that the salary of the Vice-Chancellor be Rs. 1500/- and he be provided with rent free quarters.

(N.B. When the proposal was put to vote, 5 voted for and 1 against, 3 abstained from voting).

(iii) that the Vice-Chancellor be allowed the privilege leave at the rate of one month for every eleven months of completed service per year in addition to casual leave.

(N.B. When the proposal was put to vote, 6 vote-d for, against none).

It was further Resolved that the Registrar be requested to submit at the next meeting of the Syndicate the draft of the Statute based on the above decisions of the Syndicate.

4) The question of providing under Section 12 of the Act, by Ordinances for the emoluments and conditions of service of the Registrar.

RESOLVED that the post of the Registrar shall carry a salary of Rs. 600-50-1100 with the benefit of Provident Fund, as provided for by the Statutes, and the D.A. as sanctioned by the Syndicate from time to time.

It was further Resolved that the post of the Registrar be advertised and that the following be the minimum qualifications for the post:-

(1) Academic Qualifications: Second Class Master's degree.

(2) 5 years' ~~xxxx~~ academic and administrative experience in Educational Institutions. Legal experience desirable.

(3) Age Limit: Not less than 35 years.

(4) Knowledge of Kannada essential.

(5) Letter from Principal Correia Afonso requesting that his son be allowed to enrol himself for the M.Sc. (Agri) by papers in Agricultural Economics, at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar, and that the work done by him for the Thesis Examination in the first term at the College of Agriculture, Poona, though without former registration under a recognized Teacher at the Poona University, be recognized as equivalent to a term's work.

RESOLVED that the Principal Correia Afonso be informed that the work done by his son Shri A. Correia Afonso at the College of Agriculture, Poona, cannot be considered as being equivalent to a term's work, and that he cannot be allowed to begin the M.Sc. (Agri) course by papers in Agriculture Economics at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar, in the second term of the current academic year.

(6) Letter from Shri K.R.B. Bhadrapur, forwarding the final draft of his proposals for instituting prizes.

RESOLVED that the offer of Rs.10,050/- made by Shri K.R.B. Bhadrapur for instituting 3 prizes on the conditions suggested by him, be accepted with thanks and that the quest of instituting the prizes be referred to the Academic Counci.

(7) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, on the subject of admitting for the second term students who have kept their first term in a college affiliated to the Bombay or Poona University.

RESOLVED that the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar be furnished with a copy of the resolution of the Academic Council, as accepted later by the Syndicate, on the subject of recognising the terms of other Universities in the Bombay State, and that he be informed that pending formulation of the relevant ordinances, he may submit for the considera-tion of the Syndicate specific cases of candidates, covered by the resolution.

(8) Letter from the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar, that the College be allowed to admit 25 additional students to the Intermediate Arts Class and additional students to the Intermediate Science Class and the report of the Committee appointed to inspect the College and make a report on the application. (Copy of the report enclosed)

RESOLVED that the report of the Inspection Committee be accepted and that the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar, be allowed upto 20th June 1951 to admit 25 additional students to the Intermediate Arts Class and 10 additional students to the Intermediate Science Class, from the commencement of the second term in the current academic year, provided a division of the Inter Science Class is made for practical work as suggested in para 4 of the report quoted below:-

> "The working space and equipment available in the three Science Laboratories of the College and the present strength of Demonstrators (one each for Physics, Chemi-stry and Biology), would serve the needs of the Inter Science Class with its strength increased by 10 students in the 'B' Group provided the class is divided for practical work into two batches in Chemistry, three in Physics and three in Biology working in shifts."

(9) The following resolution passed by the Executive Committee of the Karnataka Sangha, Udipi on the subject of including South Kanara ~~xx~~ in the Karnatak University area:-

"This meeting of the Executive Committee of the Karnataka Sangha while congratulating the sponsors of the Karnatak University for establishing the same in Dharwar resolving that in view of the close linguistic and cultural affinities of South Kanara with Kannada speaking areas of Bombay and in order to foster rapid development of this District, urges upon the Government of Madras and Bombay and the Karnatak and Madras Universities to include South Kanara, a vital part of Karnatak, in the area of the Karnatak University and requests that necessary steps be taken immediately to effect the same".

RESOLVED that the General Secretary, Executive Committee, Karnatak Sangha, Udipi, be informed that the resolution of the Committee is receiving the attention of the appropriate University authorities and that in the meanwhile, the Committee is advised to make representations to the Government of Madras, and the University of Madras with a view to facilitate and expedite the inclusion of the districts of the South Canara within the jurisdiction of the Karnatak University.

(10) Letter from the Hon'ble Mr. K.M. Munshi, Minister for Food, Central Government, to the Vice-Chancellor, forwarding a copy of the Constitution of the 'Vanapremi Sangha' and requesting the Karnatak University to enrol ~~h~~ itself as an institutional member of the Vanapremi Sangha.

RESOLVED that the University should enrol itself as an institutional member of the 'Vanapremi Sangha' for one year only and that the subscription of Rs. 50/- for institutional membership be forwarded to the Secretary, 'Vanapremi Sangha'.

(11) Application from Shri R.H. Gokhale and 14 other students requesting that the M.Ed. Examination - 1951, (by papers) be held this year in the last week of June, 1951.

RESOLVED that the request of the applicants be granted and that the M.Ed. Examination be held this year in the last week of June 1951 on a suitable date to be fixed after consulting the Principal, S.T. College, Belgaum.

(12) The following letter dated 19th December, 1950 from the Managing Trustee of Kaujalgi Hanamantarao Smarak Nidhi:-

"With reference to your communication No. 4949/1950 dated 31-10-1950, in reply to my letter dated 12-9-1950 I wish to place before you the views of the Trustees in this connection.

The Trustees are prepared to waive the condition that the Karnatak University should undertake to publish the thesis for which the prizes would be awarded, provided that in case the Karnatak University does not publish them, it should agree to the publication of such thesis by the Trustees of Kaujalgi Hanamantarao Smarak Nidhi at their own expenses in which case such publications would be the property of the Trust.

The Trustees also want to make it clear that the candidates competing for the prizes should choose one of the subjects referred to in my letter dated 12-9-1950 for their thesis for their M.A. degree of the Karnatak University".

(NOTE: On the first communication received from the Managing Trustee, the Syndicate had decided at its meeting held on 21st September 1950, that the Trustees be requested to drop the condition regarding the publication of the thesis and if the Trustees comply with the suggestion the proposal be referred to the Academic Council).

RESOLVED that the offer of Rs. 1000/- by the Managing Trustee of Kaujalgi Hanamantarao Smarak Nidhi, be accepted with thanks under Statute 170 (2) for the award of prizes on conditions agreed to with the Trustees and that the question be referred to the Academic Council.

(13) The following letter from Shri V.G. Bhat:-

"I have had the pleasure and the privilege of serving Karnatak through the Karnatak College, Dharwar, for 25 years as Professor of Sanskrit. (1920-45).

Owing to my transfer to Ahmedabad, I had not the opportunity of being present there at the inception of the Karnatak University.

I have now retired from service and will be glad to be the first Professor of Sanskrit in the Karnatak University on a monthly Honorarium of Rs. 300/- with free quarters.

I am making this proposal in a spirit of service and gratitude for Karnatak. The money thus saved can be available for the University for fruitful expenditure.

I shall be able to undertake this work for the next five years.

I request you very kindly to put this proposal of mine before the Vice-Chancellor and the proper authorities for favourable consideration."

P.S. "I shall be able to start work at any time you want me to with a notice of a couple of weeks"

RESOLVED that the consideration of the letter be postponed till the Selection Committee makes its recommendations to the Syndicate.

(14) Letter from the Commandant, 5th Bombay Battalion, N.C.C. requesting that Rs. 75/6/- be sanctioned for miscellaneous expenses in connection with the Guard of Honour provided to His Excellency the Chancellor at the Annual Convocation held in October, 1950.

RESOLVED that the Commandant, 5th Battalion, N.C.C. be informed that the Syndicate regrets its inability to sanction the amount of Rs. 75/6/- for the miscellaneous expenses as requested by him.

(15) Letter from the President, District Local Board, Kanara, stating that the Collector, District Kanara, has sanctioned the proposal of the Board to award a prize of Rs. 100/- to the student who stands highest in the list of successful candidates from Kanara District at the B.Sc. (Agri) Examination held in 1950. (A Treasury draft for Rs. 100/- has been forwarded along with the letter).

RESOLVED that the President, D.L.B. Kanara, be informed that it is not possible to award a prize as suggested in his letter at the examination held in 1950, and that if he so desires, his offer may be held over for awarding a prize at the examination to be held in 1951.

(16) Question of paying the taxi fare of Rs. 45/- to Prof. M. Halayya, as travelling allowance from Belgaum, claimed by him for attending a meeting of the Board of Studies in Economics, Politics and Sociology on 6th December, 1950.

RESOLVED that the taxi fare of Rs. 45/- to Prof. M. Halayya be not sanctioned.

(17) Letter from the Principal, Secondary Training College, Belgaum, communicating the following change in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Shri S.S. Hukeri, M.A., B.T., Assistant Lecturer in Education.	Shrimati A. Coelho, T.D.(London), Asst. Lecturer in Education.

RESOLVED that the communication be recorded.

(18) Letter from the Principal, Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, communicating the following chages in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Shri V.V. Kogekar, B.Sc.(Hons)(II) M.Sc. by Research in physical Chemistry.	Prof. P.K. Achan, M.Sc.(III) (Lucknow). Professor of Chemistry.
Prof. B.V. Phatwadkar, M.A.(I) Professor of Marathi.	Dr. S.G. Tukpule, M.A., Professor of Marathi.
Prof. G.M. Watve, M.A.(II) Asst. Lecturer in Sanskrit, (Part-time).	New appointment.
Shri D.R. Patki, B.Sc.(Hons) (II) Demonstrator in Chemistry.	New appointment.
Prof. P.L. Deshpande, M.A.(II) Lecturer in Marathi.	Prof. L.G. Joag, M.A.(II) Lecturer in Marathi.

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Shri V.G. Naik, B.Sc., LL.B., Demonstrator in Physics.	New appointment.
rof. P. M. Potdar, M.A., (II) Lecturer in Economics.	Prof. N.S. Kulkarni, M.A., Lecturer in Economics.
iss Shakuntala Kelkar, M.Sc.(II) by papers in Botany. Tutor cum Demonstrator in Botany.	Shri R.S. Shaha, B.Sc., Demonstrator.
rof. S.D. Vaidya, M.A.(II) Lecturer in English.	Shri M.S. Varty, M.A.., Lecturer in English.
rof. P.D. Oka, M.Sc.(II) Lecturer in Physics.	Prof. D.D. Joshi, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics.

RESOLVED that all the appointments except that of Shri V.G. Naik as communicated in the Principal's letter be approved.

(19) Letter from the Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum forwarding the following change in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Mr. A.L. Hiremath, B.A.(Bombay) 2nd class Honours M.A.(Bombay) 2nd Class, Lecturer in Sanskrit.	Mr. R.G. Asti, B.A.(Bombay) I class. M.A.(Bombay) 2nd Class. Lecturer in Sanskrit.

RESOLVED that the communication be recorded.

(20) The following letter from Dr. S.C. andinath, Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot, requesting the permission to admit 2 students for Ph.D.:-

"Two students viz., Prof. R.C. Hiremath and Prof. L.G. Hiremath have registered their names for Ph.D. in the Karnatak University under me. Their fees and applications for registration have been sent to the Karnatak University already. I am told that the permission of the Vice-Chancellor is required to admit them. I am hereby requesting the Vice-Chancellor to give me the necessary permission.".

RESOLVED that the Basaveshwar College be permitted to admit students for Ph.D. in Sanskrit.

(21) The following application from Shri R.S. Hanamsagar, Junior Clerk, in the Registrar's Office:-

"I beg to lay before you the following few lines for your kind consideration:-

Since 15-12-1950, (i.e. since Shri B.B. Hungund went on leave), I have been doing the work of the Stenographer in the office. Although my appointment was made as a Typist, my services have been used frequently as a Stenographer. I have passed the Government Test in Shorthand (100 W.P.M.). I have also worked for the last 3 years as Stenographer in Bombay in commercial firms. Under the circumstances, I beg to request that I should be given the salary of a Junior Stenographer".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the application be postponed.

(22) Registrar's proposal that the 25 public and local holidays sanctioned for the year 1951, should be reduced to 18 for the University Office.

RESOLVED --

(i) that the Chaitra Pratipada be added as an additional holiday in the list of holidays circulated by the Collector.

(ii) that the following holidays be dropped from the list:

1. Bak-rid (13th September)
2. Boxing day (26th December)
3. Khordad-Sal (8th September)
4. Nagapanchami (7th August)
5. Jamshed Nowroz (21st March)
6. Cocoanut day (16th August).

(iii) The list of holidays be communicated to the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions.

(23) Letter dated 29th December, 1950 from the Hon. Secretary, Karnatak Planning Committee, requesting that the University should start a Planning Department for the economic development of Karnatak.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(24) Interim Report of the Committee composed of (1) Shri S.S. Basavanal, (2) Shri R.S. Hukeriker, and (3) The Registrar appointed at the meeting of the Syndicate held on 24th November, 1950.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(25) Conventions for appointments of Examiners, as approved by the Academic Council

RESOLVED that the conventions for the appointment of examiners be accepted.

(26) Application from students of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, who are due to appear for the II LL.B. Examination in April, 1951 requesting that the University should recommend to the Bombay University that they be given option to appear at the II LL.B. Examination of the Bombay University in 1951.

RESOLVED that the application be recorded.

(27) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Prof. V.G. Kulkarni in place of Principal V.K. Gokak on the Local Inquiry Committees appointed to inspect (i) the K.E.Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar, and (ii) the Kanara College, Kumta.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(28) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning payment of the bills for books ordered for the University Library by the Sub-Committee of the Library Committee.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(29) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning payment of advances to Local Sports Committee (appointed by the Sports Board) towards the expenses in connection with the Inter Collegiate Sports.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(30) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning the payment of advances to the Sports Secretary towards expenses in connection with the Inter University Tournaments.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(31) In respect of the Library Committee and Sports Board, the need to lay down a procedure for -

(i) the submission of financial estimates;
(ii) the audit of accounts; and
(iii) to determine the designation and powers of the sanctioning authorities in respect of the appropriation of the funds.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

DHARWAR:

12th February 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI
REGISTRAR.

K Kaf 8/5

E 7/5.

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 39539 57-

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. SYNDICATE - 29-1-1951.

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Monday, 29th January 1951, at 3-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor).. (In the Chair).
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Principal V.R. Bhat.
Professor B.N. Datar.
Prof. V.V. Jatti.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
Shri H.F. Kattmani.
Professor S.S. Malwad.
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.

Before the agenda was taken for consideration, Prof. S.S. Malwad brought it to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor that the draft minutes of the previous meeting were not circulated to the members; the original understanding, namely, that the minutes be circulated within 10 days from the date of the meeting, be adhered to.

1. Consideration of the question of University Buildings and the provision of funds for the project.

During the course of the discussion, some members raised the question of changing the site for the University Buildings. Prof. S.S. Malwad thereupon raised an objection that a discussion on the change of site was beyond the perview of the item on the agenda, The objection was upheld by the Vice-Chancellor.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

It was further Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to invite the President of the Republic for laying the foundation stone of the University Buildings.

At the instance of Shri S.S. Basawanal and with the permission of the Chairman, the following proposal was discussed:

'That the Minister for Home and Revenue, Bombay State, be approached immediately with a view to securing part of the Collector's Compound for locating the University -'s Buildings without prejudice to the final decision as regards the choice of the site for the University'.

RESOLVED that the proposal be accepted.

2. The following draft Statute submitted by the Registrar, for the office of the Vice-Chancellor, his salary, and conditions of service:-

"The office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be a full time salaried office and the person appointed to the office shall be paid a fixed salary of Rs. 1500/- p.m. without any other allowance. He shall be provided with rent free residence and shall be entitled to privilege leave at the rate of one month per 11 months of completed service, in addition to casual leave".

RESOLVED that the draft of the Statute be approved and that the same be submitted for acceptance to the next meeting of the Senate.

... 2.

3. Communications from the Registrar, Poona University, and the Registrar, University of Bombay, stating that they would not countersign the Transference Certificate of students migrating from those Universities to the Karnatak University but that the students should be asked to produce the Migration Certificates instead, for admission to the Karnatak University.

RESOLVED that a circular be issued to the Principals of the affiliated colleges that students migrating to the Karnatak University from the Universities of Bombay and Poona, be required to produce the Migration Certificate before they are admitted to this University, and that the Registrar be requested to suggest draft amendments to the relevant Ordinances.

4. Question of appointing a new member in place of Principal V.C. Pavate who retired as Principal of the College of Agriculture, Dharwar on 27th January 1951 and consequently is no longer on the Syndicate, on the Selection Committee for recommending suitable names for the posts advertised on 5th 7th, and 9th December 1950.

RESOLVED that Shri S.S. Basawanal be appointed a member on the Selection Committee, in place of Principal V.C. Pavate.

DHARWAR:
2nd February 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RESOLVED that a special meeting of the Syndicate be called on 3rd February 1951 at 3-0 P.M. for considering the question of changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site to a more suitable place nearer the town.

+3 55

(Confidential)
Syndicate - 3-2-1951.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on 3rd February 1951 at 3-0 p.m. The following members were present:-

1. Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Shri S.S. Basawanal.
3. Principal V.R. Bhat.
4. Professor V.V. Jatti.
5. Shri N.G. Joshi.
6. H.F. Kattimani.
7. Professor S.S. Malwad.
8. Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
9. Shri B.N. Datar.

The minutes of the meeting held on 29th January 1951 were signed by the Vice-Chancellor with the following corrections:-

Under item 1, at the end of the resolution on the proposal of Shri S.S. Basawanal, after the word 'accepted' add the words 'with one member opposing'.

(1) Consideration of the proposal for changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site to a more suitable place nearer the town.

At the instance of Prof. V.V. Jatti supported by Shri S.S. Basawanal and with the permission of the Chairman the following proposal was discussed.

"That the Syndicate is in favour of changing the venue of the University from the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site to a more suitable site nearer the town and in the first instance, the Minister for Home and Revenue, Government of Bombay, be approached to grant to the University about 50 acres of land out of the Collector's Compound, facing the road from the town to the Karnatak College, Dharwar. About 5 or 6 other blocks of open areas in the neighbourhood of the Karnatak College, Dharwar are also in the possession of the Government of Bombay and Delhi Government. It should not be difficult to persuade these two Governments to give the University additional space for expansion and development".

RESOLVED that the proposal be accepted, seven members voting for, and 2 members against the proposal.

(2) Letter dated 29th December, 1950 from the Hon. Secretary, Karnatak Planning Committee, requesting that the University should start a Planning Department for the economic development of Karnatak.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(3) Interim Report of the Committee composed of (1) Shri S.S. Basawanal, (2) Shri R.S. Hukerikar, and (3) The Registrar appointed at the meeting of the Syndicate held on 24th November, 1950. (Copies duly supplied to members).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(4) In respect of the Library Committee and Sports Board, the need to lay down a procedure for -

(i) the submission of financial estimates;
(ii) the audit of accounts; and
(iii) to determine the designation and powers of the sanctioning authorities in respect of appropriation of the funds.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(5) The following suggestion from Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

"That a Committee be appointed to investigate into the present procedure of conducting the various examinations of the University with a view to improve it, so that cases of malpractices and unsatisfactory supervision be prevented".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(6) Letter from Shri V.V. Natu, Architect and Engineer, Hubli in respect of the University's buildings project.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(7) Letter from the Principal, J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, requesting that Hubli be created a centre for the I.Com. and B.Com. Examinations to be held in March/April 1951.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(8) Application from the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Poona, for the continuation and extension of affiliation of the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(9) Question of issuing final eligibility certificates to 98 candidates who have migrated to this University from the following Universities and other Examining Bodies:-

Universities.

(1) Calcutta. (2) Travancore. (3) Mysore. (4) Madras. (5) Annamalai. (6) Andhra. (7) Benaras Hindu University. (8) Nagpur.

Boards.

1.	Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India, and Gwalior.	Inter Arts.
2.	Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., Allhabad.	Intermediate.

(Note: Letters have been addressed to the Registrars of the Universities mentioned above, that this University is prepared to recognize the examinations of this University be recognized by the respective Universities. It would appear that it will take a considerable time for the

authorities of these Universities to take a final decision in the matter. In the meanwhile, it is necessary that the students who have migrated to this University from those Universities should be provided with the final eligibility certificates which, it is suggested, may be issued to them pending receipt of communications from other Universities in the matter of the equivalence of examinations.).

RESOLVED that the final Elgibility Certificates be issued to the 98 candidates, pending receipt of communications from other Universities in the matter of equivalence of examinations.

(10) The following report by the Registrar, on the burglary committed in the University Office on 22nd February 1950:-

"The Registrar has to report for the information of the Syndicate that on the night of 22nd February 1950, a burglary was committed in the University Office. The two rooms on the west wing were entered into by breaking the window panes. The keys of the safe were obtained by forcing open an iron trunk which contained them. The safe was then opened and an amount of Rs. 37/11/- with the cash box (costing Rs. 85/10/-) was taken away and has not been recovered since.

The police authorities were immediately contacted. It is now recommended that the incident be treated as closed and the cash and the cost of the cash box be written off".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(11) The following letter from Prof. S.S. Malwad:-

"May I request you to place the following points before the next meeting of the Syndicate for being considered.

The Bombay University has laid down the maximum number of meetings of Boards of Studies to be held in a year. This procedure apart from effecting economy has resulted in the usefulness of deliberation. A similar procedure may be laid down in our University.

The Constitution and Composition of the Boards of Studies bear no relation to the number of teachers in the subjects. An analysis in this respect would be revealing. Regrouping of Boards and a fairer distribution of seats is to be thought of. (Please see Note on the subject, copy of which is enclosed).

Steps are to be taken to bring into effect the provision of the First Statutes.

A Committee ist to be appointed to make proposals for effecting changes in the provision of the Act.

Steps to be taken to bring out the Annual Report in the 1st part of the Handbook.

Arrangements for implementing the resolutions of the Publication Board".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(12) The following letter from the Principal, Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum:-

"I am thankful to the Karnatak University for having granted a number of prizes and scholarships for law students that passed in April 1950. I am glad to inform you that the encouragement thus shown proved a great stimulus and this October one of our students at the 1st LL.B. stood in I class and secured 73.6% marks and in one of the papers he has secured 84% marks. I think our University should suitably recognize this achievement by awarding some prize or scholarship. I would request you to place this matter before the relevant authorities. I would also like to point out that this score compares extremely favourable with the performances of the recepients of the prizes at the April examinations".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(13) Letter from the Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, inviting the views of the University on the various recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(14) Letter from the Under Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, on the subject of provision of special facilities for the admission of children of Government servants employed in missions abroad in the schools, colleges and other educational institutions in India.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(15) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar forwarding the following changes in the College staff:-

New members of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Dr. S.C. Tumminkatti, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C. Hon. Prof. of Organic Chemistry.	Prof. G.V. Jadhav, Professor of Chemistry.
Kumari Gulab V. Davane, M.A. (I) Asst. Lecturer in Sanskrit.	Shri R.N. Vale, Asst. Lecturer in Sanskrit.
*Vacant.	Shri K.K. Deshpande, Asst. Lecturer in Mathematics.
--	Shri B.N. Kulkarni, (Post transferred to Elphinstone College, Bombay).
Kumari Correia Afonso, B.A. (I) with distinction in Geography and French. T.D.(II) Asst. Lecturer in French.	Kumari V.V. Virginkar, Asst. Lecturer in French.
*Vacant.	Shri K.S. Raghavendrarao, Demonstrator in Physics.

* Temporary suitable arrangements have been made for teaching these subjects and the particulars of the arrangements made will be

furnished on receipt of the Director of Public Instruction's approval.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(16) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, communicating the following changes in the college Staff:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Vacant (The post is likely to be retrenched).	Dr. D.M. Desai, Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry.
Shri K.K. Naik, M.A. with A and C groups. Honorary part-time History teacher, only for the current term from 18th December, 1950.	Appointment made in place of Professor C.D. Deshpande.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(17) Letter from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, forwarding the following changes in the college staff:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
The work done by Mr. V.B. Sawant has been as an interim measure redistributed among (1) Prof. V.N. Shetgiri, M.Sc., (2) Prof. S.D. Shahpurkar, M.Sc., and (3) Shri L.S. Kamat, M.A.	Mr. V.B. Sawant, M.Sc. Lecturer in Physics.
Since Prof. V.B. Sawant resigned without the usual period of notice the interim arrangement has been made pending permanent substitutional arrangement. The persons now doing the work have the requisite qualifications for the purpose.	

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(18) Application from Shri B.A. Patki, a student at the S.T. College, Belgaum, requesting that the first term kept by him during 1948-49 be recognized for the requisite attendance at the B.T. course and that the 12 practical lessons given by him during that term be counted towards the 30 lessons that a candidate is required to give under Ordinance 239. (During the first term the student was ill and was given leave on medical certificate and has filled in 45 days attendance).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(19) The following letter from Prof. R.P. Pandit on the subject of halting allowance:-

"Ref: Increasing the halting allowance from Rs. 7/- per day to Rs. 10/- per day.

This is to remind you of the opinion of the Senate expressed in its meeting of 16-10-1950 that the halting allowance should be increased from Rs. 7/- to Rs. 10/- per day.

This is to request you to place this subject before the Syndicate on the 20th instant so that the necessary amended Ordinance may be passed by the Senate on 26-2-1951."

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(20) Letter from Prof. R.P. Pandit on the interoretation of the Ordinances relating to the halting allowance.

(Note: Prof. R.P. Pandit was required to attend a meeting of the Faculty of Law on 11th December 1950 at 12-0 noon and a meeting of the Academic Council on 12th December 1950. He has claimed halting allowance for 10th, 11th and 12th December 1950).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(21) Recommendations of the Editorial Board appointed for the publication of the University Bulletin. (Appendix A).

(i) RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Editorial Board, (a), (b), (c), (d) & (e) be approved.

(ii) RESOLVED further that with regard to the recommendation (f) a total grant of Rs. 1200/- be sanctioned to the Publication Board for the University Bulletin and that the Editorial Board be requested to approach the Publication Board for the appropriation of the grant.

(22) Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, on the subject of difficulties in getting the admission to Engineering colleges and requesting the authorities of the University to declare the I.Sc. results one week earlier, to facilitate the admission to the Engineering colleges.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(23) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning to the Registrar first class railway fare from Poona to Dharwar, owing to lack of accommodation in the second class, when he returned from Bombay after consulting Shri K.J. Mhatre, the Consulting Engineer, in December 1950.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(24) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in authorizing the Registrar to recognize the two terms kept by Shri S.K. Kulkarni for the Jr. B.A. Class in the Rajaram College, Kolhapur to enable him to complete his courses in the Lingaraj College, Belgaum, in the terms of the resolution by the Academic Council and accepted by the Syndicatate later.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(25) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in condoning deficiency in attendance of Shri V.K. Badgi and Shri T.P. Hanaminhal, students of the S.T. College, Belgaum, under Ordinance 62.

(Note: The result of these students at the B.A. Exami-

nation was declared late on 29th July 1950. As a result, the students could not complete the minimum attendance for the B.T. course in the first term. Their attendance during the two terms would be -

	Name	1st term	2nd term
1)	Shri V.K. Badgi.	44	89 (As anticipated by the Principal).
2)	Shri T.P. Hanminhal.	51	89 (As anticipated by the Principal).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(26) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning payment of remuneration to the supervisors and clerical staff at the University examinations and to the election officers, scrutineers and other staff engaged in election work etc. as given below:-

(University Examinations).

(1)	Senior Supervisors. (Moffusil Centres).	Rs. 25/- per day.
(2)	Junior Supervisors.	Rs. 7/- per day.
(3)	Pross Supercisors.	Rs. 10/- per day.
(4)	Factotem.	As. 3 per candidate or Rs. 80/- which ever is more.
(5)	Other incidental expenses, such as postages, telegram charges, stationery, conveyance, cooli charges etc.	Actual expense.

(Note: The scales mentioned above are identical with those prevalent in the Bombay University.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(27) Appointment of Examiners for the Agricultural examinations and recommendations made in that behalf by the Selection Committee.

RESOLVED that the Examiners as recommended by the Selection Committee (Appendix B) be approved and the appointments be made.

(28) Letter from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, inviting the views of the University on the recommendations Nos. 10, 11 and 12 of the Legal Education Committee pertaining to the establishment of a Council of Legal Education and report of the Faculty of Law on those recommendations. (The Academic Council has approved the report of the Faculty of Law).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(29) Application from Shri S.S. Wodeyar, Assistant Registrar, for the grant of leave from 3rd January to 16th January 1951. (Shri S.S. Wodeyar was given casual leave for 4 days in the first instance on medical grounds. But under Doctor's advice he applied for leave upto 16th January 1951 and joined his duties on 17th January 1951).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(30) Letter from Professor V.G. Kulkarni, Chairman of the Board of Studies in Kannada, seeking a clarification of the resolution of the Syndicate.

(RESOLUTION OF THE SYNDICATE:

"That for the first two years courses in Arts, Science and Commerce, the text-books once prescribed shall continue for a period of at least three years and that the various Boards of Studies be informed accordingly".).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(31) Letter from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, desiring approval of the University to the inclusion of the Government Orders regarding the emergency cut in pay and compulsory savings in the terms and conditions of the loan of the services of Shri D.P. Patravali.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(32) Application from Shri H.L. Andekar, a student of the 1st LL.B. Class, R.L. Law College, Belgaum, requesting that he be granted Final Eligibility Certificate notwithstanding his having passed the Intermediate Examination of Rajputana as a non-collegiate student.

RESOLVED that the request of Shri H.L. Andekar, be granted as a special case and he be issued the Final Eligibility Certificate.

(33) The allocation to different items of the grant of Rs. 15000/- sanctioned by the Syndicate, for Sports, as submitted by the Board of Sports:-

Budget Estimates for Sports - 1950-51.

(i)	T.A. to the members of the Board of Sports.	Rs. 800/-
(ii)	T.A. to the members of the Local Sports Committee.	" 1,200/-
(iii)	University contribution to the Local Sports Committee.	" 4,500/-
(iv)	Inter University Sports Tournaments.	" 4,500/-
(v)	Inter University affiliation fees.	" 250/-
(vi)	Grant for conducting Inter Collegiate Cricket.	" 700/-
(vii)	Trial Matches.	" 800/-
(viii)	Ground etc.	" 1,000/-
(ix)	Equipment.	" 1,000/-
(x)	Miscellaneous.	" 250/-
	TOTAL	Rs. 15,000/-

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(34) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning first class railway fare to the members of the Local Inquiry Committee appointed to inspect the B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli. (Members of the Committee were, Principal P.N. Joshi, Shri A.G. Naik, Shri S.S. Naik, and Professor S.V. Chandrashekharayya).

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(35) Recommendations of the Library Committee:-

(1) "That it be recommended to the Syndicate that in addition to the staff already sanctioned by the Syndicate, (Librarian, Assistant Librarian, 1 clerk, 1 typist and 2 peons), the following additional staff be sanctioned for the Library Department as early as possible, for the proper functioning of the Library, and the appointments be made before the 1st of April, 1951:-

(i) Two Technical Assistants.
(N.B. They should be graduates; a higher start may be given for those having technical qualifications).
(ii) Two Clerks.
(iii) Two peons.

(2) "That the Syndicate be requested that the Library be given as early as possible one more room - preferably the adjoining room of the west wing of the Training College Building which is in the University's possession".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the recommendations (1) and (2) be postponed.

RESOLVED further that a reference be made to the Library Committee to consider the desirability and suitability of acquiring Lingayat Town Hall Dharwar, ~~for~~ temporarily for locating the Library, until provision for adequate building is made nearer the University Office.

(36) Sanction for paying Rs. 200/- as the actual travelling expenses incurred by employing a taxi from Belgaum to Kumta and back by the members of the Local Inquiry Committee appointed to inspect the Kanara College, Kumta. (The members of the Committee were - Professor P.W. Gideon. (Dharwar). Professor B.N. Biswas, (Kolhapur). Dr. S.K. Muranjan, (Bombay). Professor V.G. Kulkarni, (Belgaum), and Professor V.M. Dixit Patwardhan. (Dharwar).). If the taxi fare is granted, no T.A. will be given to the members from Belgaum to Kumta and back.

RESOLVED that as a special case the actual travelling expenses of Rs. 200/- incurred by the Local Inquiry Committee be sanctioned.

Resolved further that a Committee consting of Principal V.R. Bhat and Professor V.V. Jatti be appointed to consider the existing Ordinances relating to the travelling allowances and to make a report in that behalf to the Syndicate as early as possible.

Dharwar:
14-2-1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI.
REGISTRAR.

2113/48/39539.

24 6.1

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

Record.

A.E. has sent his p-1.

Cle 9.5.51. PRO 10-5-51. Supdt.

file
10/5/51

E-7/5

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 39539.

5.1.57

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A REQUEST.

Members of the Senate are aware that there has been a proposal to build up a fund from the voluntary contributions of the Senators and to institute a prize or prizes of the value, equal to the annual interest accruing therefrom. They are, therefore, requested to send in their contributions of Rs. 100/- or more to the University office and help the early realisation of the above-mentioned object. It is expected that this gesture on the part of the members will give a fillip to the work of collecting donations from the public of Karnatak.

It is also hoped that members will not only contribute their mite but will bestir themselves and assist the Funds Committee in its momentous task of fund collection.

R. S. MUGALI

Senator,
Karnatak University.

Sangli,
2nd April, 1951.

s/5-4

CONFIDENTIAL
SYNDICATE - 17-3-1951.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on 17th March 1951 at 3-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

1. Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair).
2. Shri S.S. Basawanal.
3. Principal V.R. Bhat.
4. Shri B.N. Datar.
5. Shri N.G. Joshi.
6. Shri H.F. Kattimani.
7. Professor S.S. Malwad.
8. Dr. S.C. Nandimath.

The minutes of the meetings held on 17th February 1951 and 28th February 1951 were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(1) Appointment of Senior Supervisors at the various University Examinations.

RESOLVED that the persons mentioned in the list enclosed be appointed Senior Supervisors at the various University Examinations.

(2) Nomination of a Principal of one of the Colleges in the Dharwar Centre, to the Sports Board, in place of Principal M.S. Shah. (Ordinance 12 (ii)).

(NOTE: The vacancy caused by Dr. M.S. Shah ceasing to be a member of the Sports Board was not brought before the Syndicate, earlier, through an oversight).

RESOLVED that Principal A. Menezes be nominated as a member of the Sports Board in place of Dr. M.S. Shah.

(3) Letter from Professor R.M. Joshi, a candidate for the by-election to the Board of Studies in Chemistry regarding (i) the appointment of College Inspection Committees, and (ii) the use of the discretionary powers of the Vice-Chancellor for correcting the electoral roll, and requesting the Syndicate to give a direction on the points raised by him. (Copy of the letter enclosed).

(Registrar's remarks enclosed).

After some discussion, Dr. S.C. Nandimath proposed that "the letter from Professor R.M. Joshi be recorded". Shri S.S. Basawanal seconded. The proposal was then put to vote and was carried by 4 against 2.

(4) Letter from Principal V.K. Gokak, forwarding information and papers he has collected relating to the Local Inquiry Committee of the Vijay College, Bijapur with his remarks thereon, and expressing his inability to inspect the College owing to indifferent health.

RESOLVED that Principal A. Menezes be appointed on the Local Inquiry Committee of the Vijay College, Bijapur, in place of Principal V.K. Gokak.

(5) Letter from the Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum, requesting that the practicals at the M.Sc. in Physics and Inorganic Chemistry be held in Lingaraj College, Belgaum, as that is the only college in which has provided for the equipment and laboratory facilities in those subjects.

RESOLVED that the examinations for the practicals at the M.Sc. in Physics and Inorganic Chemistry be held at the Lingaraj College, Belgaum, this year.

(6) Application from Shri V.M. Kulkarni, a student of the S.T. College, Belgaum, requesting that in view of the fact that he had attended the first term in 1949-50 (almost till the end of it), he be exempted from attending the first term of the course.

RESOLVED that the application of Shri V.M. Kulkarni be referred to the Principal, S.T. College, Belgaum for confirmation of the information contained and remarks.

(7) Letter from the President, D.L.B., Dharwar, requesting that 5 prizes be awarded out of the grant of Rs. 600/- (Copy of the letter enclosed).

RESOLVED that the request be granted.

(8) Letter from the Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum, communicating the following changes in the staff:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Professor K.B. Nikumb, M.A. (I) Professor of Marathi.	Professor G.B. Gramopadhya, Professor of Marathi.

RESOLVED that the change in the staff be approved.

(9) Registrar's suggestion that group meetings of Examiners at the I.Com. and B.Com. Examinations be dropped from this year and a Syndicate Committee be appointed to exercise such moderation as is contemplated.

(NOTE: At the I.Com. and B.Com. Examinations, students are required to secure separate percentages in each subject as well as in each group of subjects. At the F.E. Examination, candidates are required to secure separate percentages in each subject (written and practicals separately) as also in the aggregate total; at the LL.B. Examinations also, candidates are required to pass with separate percentages in the individual subjects as well as in the aggregate total; but at these (i.e. F.E. and LL.B. Examinations) there has been no practice to hold any group or joint meeting of Examiners before the results are finally submitted to the University. There is no special need for providing group meetings at the I.Com. and B.Com. Examinations only; hence, the suggestion to drop the groupings).

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of (i) Principal V.R. Bhat, and (ii) Shri N.G. Joshi, be appointed to lay down the percentages both in the aggregate and in the individual papers for the purposes of moderation at the various University examinations.

(10) Letter from Professor R.V. Joshi, inquiring if the University would purchase Geological equipment for the Geology Department through Prof. C.D. Deshp[illegible] whose presence in London may be useful.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(11) Letter from Professor P.W. Gideon, University Teacher in Zoology, drawing the attention of the University that after his retirement from service from 10th March 1951, definite arrangement be made for taking charge of the Zoology students for M.Sc. pending the appointment of Professor of Zoology by the University.

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, with a request that he should move the Government to provide a qualified person in place of Professor P.W. Gideon immediately, in view of the urgent need of the students for guidance.

(12) Reconsideration of the following extract from the communication received from the Principal, College of Agriculture, Dharwar:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Name (in full)	Shri V.C. Pavate. (Retired).
Shri M.A.S. Iyengar, B.Ag. (Bom.) 2nd class, Advanced agri. Chemistry.	
Length of teaching experience: 10 years in college.	
Designation and salary: Principal & Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. Rs. 370/-	
Scale of Pay: Rs. 220/-15-400 E.B. -500 E.B. -25-650.	
Tenure of office: Temporary but likely to be made permanent.	
Class and subjects taught: 1. Soil Science. 2. Agricultural Chemistry.	

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(13) Letter from the Honorary Secretary of All India Sanskrit Parishat requesting the University to nominate a representative to Somanathpattan on the occasion of the Installation or Ceremony of Shri Somanath and to participate in the Sanskrit Conference to be held between the 11th and 15th April 1951 at Prabhaspattan.

RESOLVED that Dr. S.C. Nandimath be deputed on behalf of the University to participate in the Sanskrit Conference and to attend the Installation Ceremony of Shri Somanath in the second week of April 1951, at Prabhaspattan.

(14) The following letter from the Director of Public Instruc-tion, Poona, on the subject of order of precedence in Statute 173, and the following draft amendments to the Statute as contemplated by the Poona University:-

Letter from the D.P.I.

"Subject: Statutes regarding the order of precedence.

I have the honour to say that Statute 173 of the First Statutes of your University, pertaining

to the precedence in the Senate among members of the Senate, gives no specific position in the table of precedence to the Director of Public Instruction in his official position ~~xxx~~ apart from his position as a member of the Syndicate (of which he or the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, who is a member of the Senate is an ex-officio member). It, however, seems desirable that the Director of Public Instruction, in view of his official position as Head of the Education Department in the State, should be given precedence appropriate to this status. Ordinance 129 of the Bombay University places the Director of Public Instruction immediately after the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Ex-Vice-Chancellors who are Fellows. I, therefore, request that you will be good as to move your University to consider the desirability of having the Statute in question modified so as to give the -Director of Public Instruction an appropriate position in the table of precedence, similar to that accorded to him by the Bombay University".

Draft Amendment (Based on the draft amendment suggested by the Poona University).

In paragraph 4 of Statute 171, after the word "Agriculture" in line 2, the following words shall be inserted, namely:-

"the Director of Public Instruction, if he is a member of the Senate".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed to the meeting of the Syndicate to be held in June, 1951.

(15) Recommendation of the Committee appointed for the recognition of Teachers in History on the application of Dr. B.R. Dhekney for recognition in History Group A at the M.A.:-

"RESOLVED that the qualifications of Dr. B.R. Dhekney fall short of the minimum qualifications necessary for recognition in Group A, but, in view of the fact that he has been helping the students in the absence of Professor C.D. Deshpande, the Recognised Teacher, it is recommended that the students be permitted to take the examination inspite of the fact that the Karnatak College did not have a recognized Teacher on the staff to guide the students in the subjects of Group A".

RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted.

(16) Letter from the Dean, Faculty of Arts, in respect of the appointment of certain Examiners.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(17) Application from Shri R.B. Kanti, a student registered for the M.Sc. in Organic Chemistry by research under Dr. G.V. Jadhav and who ~~xx~~ has completed 4 terms' work under him, requesting that he be permitted to work on a new problem for his M.Sc. Degree under Dr. K.S. Nargund.

RESOLVED that the request of Shri R.B. Kanti be granted and that he be allowed to keep two more terms only to qualify himself for taking the M.Sc. Examination under Dr. K.S. Nargund.

(18) The following communication received from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, regarding the changes in the staff:-

New member of the staff.	Designation.	Former member of the staff.
Shri V.N. Deshpande, B.Sc. (II) Hons.) (He is appointed as a temporary measure in the post created temporarily against the vacancy of the Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry held by Dr. D.N. Desai).	Demonstrator in Chemistry.	Dr. D.N. Desai, Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry.
Dr. K.S. Hargund, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London), A.I.I.Sc., D.I.C. Professor of Organic Chemistry.		Dr. M.C. Tummikatti.

RESOLVED that the change in the staff be approved.

(19) Letter from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, forwarding therewith the suggestions made by Shri G.M. Jadhav, Director, Science Clubs of India, Baroda, on the subject of organizing literacy classes.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(20) The following letter from the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar:-

"Subject: Change in staff.

I have the honour to inform you that Mr. A.S. Venkatrangan, M.Sc., Lecturer in Biology, has resigned his post.

An advertisement has been sent to the Press. The post will be filled in as soon as a suitable candidate is available and the same will be reported to you".

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

DHARWAR:
9th April, 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Senior Supervisors at the various University Examinations - 1951.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS & INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE.

Dharwar Centre.

1. Professor R.R. Umarjee
2. Professor R.G. Patil
3. Professor M.R. Kulkarni
4. Shri G.S. Kulkarni

Belgaum Centre.

1. Prof. V.V. Jatti.
2. Prof. C.S. Uppin.
3. Prof. R.P. Pandit.
4. Prof. R.S. Rege.

INTERMEDIATE COMMERCE AND B.Com.

Hubli Centre.

1. Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.
2. Shri G.S. Mokashi.

B.A. AND B.Sc. DHARWAR CENTRE.

First half

1. Principal A. Menezes
2. Dr. N.P. Patil

Second half.

1. Professor H.R. Kaware
2. Prof. V.M. Dixit Patawardhan.

Belgaum Centre

First half

1. Principal G.S. Paramasivayya
2. Professor K.G. Kundangar

Second half

1. Pfof. V.G. Kulkarni.
2. Prof. D.V. Chikermane.

1st LL.B. & 2nd LL.B.

Belgaum Centre.

1. Principal V.R. Bhat.
2. Shri P.H. Gunjal.

F.E.
Hubli Centre.

1. Principal A.S. Menon.
2. Shri B.S. Honchinal.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Enclosure to item No. 3
Syndicate 17-3-1951.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

To

The -Registrar,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Sir,

I wish to write to you on two points which appear to me to be of constitutional importance as they affect the fairness of the last elections to the Board of Studies in Chemistry. The first point refers to the appointment on University Inspection Committee, a person who is a candidate for the election and the second refers to the Vice-Chancellor's powers regarding the correction of electoral rolls. The case as regards the first point is as under:-

(1) Recently the Syndicate appointed committtees to inspect some of the Colleges; The Bagalkot, the Kunta and The Bijapur and Shri V.M. Dixit was appointed a member of it.

(2) The same Shri V.M. Dixit was a candidate for election to the Board of Studies which came off on the 1st Febtuary 1951.

(3) The dates of inspection were such that he could go to the colleges concerned and impress the voters more or less at the cost of the University.

(4) A similar privilege was not extended to the other candidat-es, viz., (1) Shri S.S. Bommannavar, (2) Shri Shastri of Bijapur, (3).Dr. R.J. Phadake of the R.P.D. College, and (4) Shri R.M.Joshi of the Karnatak College.

It will be realised, I hope, that when a candidate for election is also chosen as an officer of the University, concerned with the affiliation of colleges. the voting in the election is bound to be biased in favour of the previleged candidate. If on going through the case, the Syndicate comes to hold the same view as I do I request that the Syndicate declare this election invalid and order fresh elections.

I wish also to raise another point and that is in respect of the corrections of electoral rolls.

Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, has communicated the name of Dr. M.C. Tumminkatti for inclusion in the appropriate electoral rolls along before 20th January the last date on which to receive complaints about correction of rolls which according to the statutes the Vice-Chancellor is empowered to correct. Seeing that till the last moment Dr. Tumminkatti's name was not included in the voters list for Chemistry, I protested to the Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor replied to say that the name was not included because it had not received the Syndicate's approval prior to 20th January, 1951 the last date for correction of the Chemistry roll. This, his reply raises the following questions which only the Syndicate can answer.

(1) What is meant by 'Correction of rolls? - Does it only mean correction of the spelling mistakes and changes of address?
(2) If the Vice-Chancellor is empowered to add or delete the appropriate names from the voter's list, has not the Vice-Chancellor acted prejudicially in this election?

I have to request you, therefore, to get defined in clear and unambigous terms the following term:-
(i) Revision of electoral rolls.
(ii) Correction of electoral rolls.
(iii) Vice-Chancellor's powers as regards correction of rolls upto the date of scrutiny of the nominations for election.

I shall be obliged if you will please place this letter before the Syndicate at the earliest opportunity and communicate to me their decision thereon.

Sd/- R.M. JOSHI.

Enclosure to Item No. 3.
Syndicate- 17-3-1951.

Statute 136 provides that the electoral rolls be revised each year in October; but this year the revision could not be undertaken, as the First Statutes were not approved by the - - Chancellor till November, 1950. Statute 138 requires the rolls of Boards of Studies to be kept ready 42 days before the election and Statute 139 empowers the Vice-Chancellor to correct the roll till the date and time fixed for the submission of the - - nomination papers. The procedure laid down in the two Statutes viz., 138 & 139 results in a certain amount of vagueness. Under the circumstances the changes in the College staff communicated by the Principals and approved by the Syndicate, are taken as the basis for correcting these rolls. Quite often the approved staff-changes have to be referred back to the Principals for instructions regarding the voters' list for Boards of Studies. Individual vacancies on the authorities of the University have also been noticed from other correspondence received in the office.

D.P.Patravali

skm/15-3 REGISTRAR.

Enclosure to Item No. 7.
Syndicate - 17-3-1951.

Subject: Karnatak University award of prizes by the Dist. Local Board.

No. O. 51.
Office of the Dist. Local Board,
Dharwar, 17th February 1951.

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Sir,

Reference your letter ~~xxxx~~ No. 6151 dated 28-12-1950.

I have the honour to propose that the following prizes may be awarded out of the amount of Rs. 600/- sanctioned by my Board for this purpose.

1. Rs. 100/- to the highest in Physics at I.Sc.
2. " 100/- --do-- in Biology -do-
3. " 100/- --do-- in Kannada in Inter Arts.
4. " 150/- awarded to the highest from women candidates in I.Sc. examination, or Rs. 100/- to the next best woman candidate if the candidate standing highest in the whole examination be a woman candidate.
5. Rs. 150/- awarded to the highest in the whole examination in I.Sc. (Agri).

Total " 600/-

I request that the award of the above proposed prizes may please be accepted and this office may please be intimated of the same at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

O.C. signed
by the President.

Sd/- xxx
for President, D.L.B. Dharwar.

2113/48/43328.

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

× Record.

17.5.51.

17-5-51

P.E. has seen f-1.

Suptd

File 17/5/51

C 115

P. W. D.

File No. 2113/48.

Serial No. 43328

E

+ 81

(CONFIDENTIAL)
SYNDICATE - 8-5-1951

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Tuesday, 8th May 1951, at 3-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor,
(In the Chair).
Principal V.R. Bhat.
Shri G.S. Sajjan.
Professor S.S. Malwad.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Shri B.N. Datar.

The minutes of the meeting held on 30th April 1951 were confirmed.

Before proceeding with the regular business on the Agenda, on the initiative of the Vice-Chancellor, the following decisions were reached:-

i) That the Syndicate decision (taken on 30th April 1951) laying down the procedure for selecting the panel of three names to be recommended to the Senate for the election of the Vice-Chancellor be given to the press as news item in Kannada and English along with the relevant dates regarding the nominations etc.

ii) That the following two rules be accepted:-

(a) The decisions or resolutions to be formulated be read out before proceeding to the next item of business.

(b) All relevant information be secured before an item is placed on the Agenda.

1. Letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, seeking the co-operation of the University in the scheme of extending scholarships and other facilities every year to Indian and indigenous students of other Commonwealth and Foreign countries for higher studies in India. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, be informed that the University is in complete agreement with the proposals contained in the letter No. F. 101-31/50-S.23 dated 17th March 1951 and is prepared to offer its full co-operation in implementing the scheme suggested in it.

2. Report of the Board of University Teaching on the reference made to it by the Syndicate regarding a principle of priority in the establishment of post-graduate departments of the University.

Report:

"On an examination of the present University finances it would appear that an amount of about Rs. 50,000/- may be available for being expended on post-graduate instruction. This amount would all be necessary for the co-ordination and administration of post-graduate instruction -- provided at present with all the active co-operation of the recognized teachers of the University. If the Syndicate can provide additional funds the matter may be referred to the Board of University Teaching with precise relevant details".

RESOLVED that the Selection Committees should complete their work and submit their recommendations to the Syndicate/ in due course.

3. Letter from the Hon! Secretary, Karnatak Granthalaya, Dharwar, requesting the University to spare the services of the Librarian and the Asst. Librarian for a training course in Library management. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the library staff of the University be permitted to offer such help to the scheme as they can give and the Secretary, Karnatak Granthalaya Sangha, be requested to communicate with the members of the library staff in this regard.

4. Letter from the Ag. Registrar of the Bombay University, regarding the views of the University on a proposal that each University should be allowed to institute its own Entrance Examination.

RESOLVED that the Syndicate accepts the Resolution passed by the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in the Bombay State:-

RESOLUTION.

"RESOLVED that this Board is of the opinion that each University should be allowed to institute its own Entrance Examination for enrolment of students in the University to be held in such subjects and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes and requests the Government to give its consent in that behalf. If such permission is granted by the Government it will not be difficult for the Universities in the State to arrive at a common standard of attainment and deficiency".

RESOLVED further that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Registrar, University of Bombay, and to the Government of Bombay.

5. Letter from Shri L.V. Narayanarao requesting the University for permission to incorporate the questions set at the Inter Science Examination of the Karnatak University in a text-boo of Physics and a Hand-book which he is preparing.

RESOLVED that the applicant be requested to submit information regarding the nature of his compilation and the list of other Universities from whom similar /ermission has already been obtained. (In the meanwhile, information be desired from the Universities of Bombay and Poona regarding the procedure in such cases and this information be made available when this item is submitted again to the Syndicate).

6. Letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, asking if the University would like to avail of the services of Professor Paul Holmer.

RESOLVED that the University regrets its inability to avail itself of the services of Professor Paul Holmer.

7. Letter from Shri G.S. Kulkarni, Professor R.C. Dadami and Professor K.R. Mahishi regarding the conduct of the M.A. Examination this year.

RESOLVED that a Committee composed of -

(i) Professor S.S. Malwad (Convener),
(ii) Shri G.S. Sajjan, and
(iii) Shri D.N. Datar

be appointed to investigate into the conduct and administration

of the examinations held this year and to make recommendations for future guidance; the Committee is requested to consider items No. 7 and 23 and other complaints of a similar type and submit the report before the end of July 1951.

8. Question of payment of bills made for drawing question papers for practicals due to an incorrect interpretation of 'The Scale of Remuneration' at the practical examinations in 1950 first half.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed pending a written ~~xxxx~~ explanation from the staff in charge of the scrutiny of bills and the submission of a copy of the letter of appointment of examiners in 1950 March.

9. Question of payment made by an incorrect interpretation of Rules of scrutiny of nomination papers.

RESOLVED that in view of the ambiguity in the wording of the Syndicate Resolution No. 25 dated 17th February 1951 the payments made be confirmed; steps should immediately be taken to clear the ambiguity in the wording.

10. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in sanctioning first class railway fare from Poona to Dharwar (in the absence of II Class accommodation in the train) to the Registrar on his way back on the 22nd April 1951 after attending the meetings of the Selection Committees for appointment of Post-Graduate Teachers.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

11. Letter from Shri B.V. Vaidya, offering a donation of landed property measuring 5 acres in Madras State area. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the donor be informed that donations and bequests will be considered only if the title to ownership is clear and free from complications.

12. Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar requesting the University to condone the deficiency in attendance of the following two students from his College:-

The actual attendance kept during each of the terms by the two students is given below:-

	1st term	Days required	2nd term	Days required	Total	Total required
1. Shri G.B.Raikar	57	65	62	65	119	130
2. Shri V.R. Nadgouda	49	65	64	65	113	130

RESOLVED that the deficiency in attendance of the candidates be condoned.

13. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in authorising Shri S.S. Basawanal, Shri R.S. Hukerikar and Shri B.N. Datar to proceed to Bombay on 15th February 1951 and negotiate with the Chief Minister and the Minister for Revenue, Bombay State, regarding the possibility of acquiring for the University other alternative sites nearer to the town of Dharwar.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

84

14. Letter from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting the University to condone the deficiency in attendance of a student in Inter Arts Class of his college.

Name	Attendance in first term	Days required ...	
P.B. Tanksali.	47		65
	Attendance in second term	Days required ...	65
	79		
	126		130

RESOLVED that the deficiency in attendance of the candidate be condoned and the attention of all Principals be drawn to the requirement that the application for condonation should contain specific reasons for the inability of the students to complete the terms according to Regulations.

15. Letter from Dr. M.L. Mudaliar, Chairman, Standing Committee, Inter University Board of India, requesting the University to contribute Rs. 1,000/- towards the expenses of the Inter University Board in connection with the visit of the Commonwealth Universities Committee.

RESOLVED that the University should contribute Rs. 1,000/- towards the expenses of the Inter University Board in connection with the visit of the Commonwealth Universities Committee.

16. Letter from Prof. V.V. Kogekar requesting the University to adjudicate in the dispute between him and the R.P.D. College authorities regarding his vacation salary.

RESOLVED that the Principal of the R.P.D. College be addressed a letter stating that, in the absence of any set of rules governing conditions of service, the practice obtaining under the Bombay University is generally followed by this University. It would, therefore, appear that Professor V.V. Kogekar is entitled to the vacation salary from 31st March 1951 to 20th June 1951 if Professor Kogekar remained unemployed durin, the period.

(Prof. V.V. Kogekar be informed that the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, has been addressed in this matter).

17. In view of the difficulty in securing the services of a competent Engineer to supervise the University's construction Programme the question of relaxing the salary limit as decided by the Syndicate on 16th December 1950.

RESOLVED that the limitation on the salary of the Engineer be relaxed and applications be invited from competent persons at a salry suitable to their qualifications and experience; recommendations for appointment to be forwarded to the Syndicate.

18. On a review of discussion at the special requisition meeting of the Senate held on 25th February 1951 regarding the change of site for the University's buildings, the question of revising the decision taken on 3rd Feb. 1951.

RESOLVED that the opinion expressed by the Senate ~~x~~ on 26th February 1951 at the special requisition meeting be accepted.

.. 5.

19. Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, regard-ing certificates from students for the issue of final eligibility certificates. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, be requested not to finalize the re-admission of students who have passed in the First Year (A, B and C) until they obtain the University's Final eligibility certificates and not to issue transference certificates to others before they have obtained the final eligibility certificates from the University. (Prof. S.S. Malwad not voting), It was further Resolved that the consideration of the remaining parts of ~~xxx~~ this item be postponed to the next meeting.

20. Appointment of a Committee to scrutinize the Budget items for 1951-52 over again as prepared by the Committee -- appointed on 24th November 1950 in order to arrive at a workable estimate of the funds available for post-graduate instruction.

RESOLVED that a Committee composed of

(i) Shri S.S. Basawanal, (Convener),
(ii) Principal V.L. Bhat,
(iii) Shri R.S. Mukarikar, and
(iv) The Registrar

be appointed for the purpose of preparing the budget estimates for the year 1951-52.

21. Resolution of the Publication Board at its meeting on 17th March 1951 regarding publication grant for the book on 'Kannada Philology' by Prof. R.Y. Dharwadkar.

RESOLUTION.

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that an Amount of Rs. 400/- be given as publication -grant for the book on Kannada Philology by Prof. R.Y. Dharwadkar".

RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Publication Board be accepted.

22. The minutes of the meeting of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay held on 10th February 1951. (Copy enclosed);

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed to the next meeting.

23. Letter from Shri Arvind Joshi regarding the conduct of M.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the University.

This item was taken up along with item No. 7 and submitted to a Committee appointed under item No. 7 for report.

DHARWAR:
18th May 1951.

D.P. PATTANSHETTI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

87

No. F.101-31/50-S.3.

Government of India,
Ministry of Education.
New Delhi-2, the 17/3/1951.

Dear Shri. Jagirdar,

As you are already aware, in pursuance of their desire to promote cultural relations between India and foreign countries, Government of India inaugurated a Scheme to award 70 scholarships every year to Indian and indigenous students of other Commonwealth and foreign countries for higher studies in India. We have worked this Scheme for the last two years and encouraged by its results, are continuing it.

Last year the selection and arrival of scholars was a little delayed but we are now taking necessary steps to ensure that you are approached at the appropriate time for the admissions of these scholars. We rest our hopes in the knowledge that you will do your best to accommodate such students selected under the Scheme for whom admission is sought at your University/Institution.

In this connection it may be mentioned that there are varying academic standards in the countries included in the Scheme, and in many cases it may not be easy to establish any exact equivalence between degrees taken in foreign countries and those prevailing in Indian Universities and institutions. As the main purpose of the Scheme is to promote cultural relations and to encourage students to have an opportunity of acquainting themselves with our conntry and its civilization, it would be appreciated if foreign students are admitted for the University courses and examinations for which they may be found suitable. Refusal of admissions on the ground that they come from Institutions or Universities not recognised by Indian Universities would defeat the purpose for which these scholarships are being awarded.

You will appreciate that if the objectives of the Scheme are to be achieved it is essential that the sojourn of these students in India is made as fruitful and pleasant as possible, and that they carry back to their homes happy memories. It will, therefore, be necessary to make special arrangements for the supervision and welfare of these students who come to study here and also to provide them adequate facilities for and opportunities of seeing places of interest during their vacations and other holidays. We shall be grateful if you kindly, give your attention to this aspect of the Scheme and make arrangements for:-

(i) Giving warm reception to these scholars as soon as they come to joint your University/Institution.

(ii) advice and guidance to these scholars on all matters concerning their work and welfare and to encourage them to take part in healthy extra-curricular activities.

(iii) suitable boarding and lodging for these scholars. This is of utmost importance as these scholars are quite new to this country and require adaptation to the new environments. Indeed, admission would not be of much value if hostel accommodation were not arranged.

(iv) lodging these students during their vacations with Indian families as paying guests or otherwise, so

2.....

so that they may come to know Indian life.

(v) site seeing tours of these students ie., planning of holidays of these students if possible in batches in such a way that they should see the maximum number of historical and other places of interest during their stay in India.

I earnestly hope that you will kindly give all possible assistance and cooperation in the implementation of the Scheme. I need hardly add that were it not for the unflinching co-operation given us by you in the past, the plan would have not met with the success it has.

I would be very much obliged if you were to let me have your comments on the various points raised in this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Tara Chand

SECRETARY.

To

Shri. R.V.Jagirdar, M.A.,
Vice-Chancellor,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

skm/3-5

Enclosure to Item No. 3.
SYNDICATE - 8-5-1951.

Office of the
Karnatak Granthalaya, Dharwar,
Dated 16th April 1951.

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Subject: Library Training.

Sir,

It is proposed to start a Library Training Class during this summer, lasting for about 6 to 8 weeks, under the auspices of the Karnatak ~~Mxiix~~ Granthalaya Sangha, Dharwar. The classes will be started in the 1st week of May and will be held in the premises of the Karnatak Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Dharwar. The instructions will be in Kannada. The date and time of opening of classes will be intimated shortly.

I have the honour therefore to request you to kindly spare the services of the Librarian and the Assistant Librarian of your University Library for engaging the classes; and I hope they won't mind to render this bit of service.

Awaiting to hear from you at an early date.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/- K.S.KAMALAPUR.
HON. SECRETARY.

****

Enclosure to item No. 11.
SYNDICATE - 8-5-1951.

To

The Vice-Chancellor,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Subject: DONATIONS to the Karnatak University.

Respected Sir,

Kindly excuse me for the laziness in writing to you after a considerable delay.

I have a desire from the year 1950 to donate landed property measuring about 5 Acres, as first instalment which is lying in the Karnatak of Madras State, to the Karnatak University. I have very carefully considered the point of Education of the Nation and as a responsible subject of the Republic of India, it is my duty to help the public through the donations.

To do a good deed is really very difficult task which I experienced and a number of drawbacks are foreseen. My friends are encouraging while relatives discourage me. The most discouragi-ng points are (1) The property division deed is to be got signed by my brother xx as the previous division deed is of the time of my minor age, and also without knowing my intention which I kept secret and request you also not to disclose at this stage (2) The department in which I am employed has refused the leave and has put me to blame. However, I assure you that I will never drop the question of donation and will face the things that may come on my way provided that the Karnatak University decides to accept my donation.

Yours faithfully,
DHARWAR: 3rd March 1951. Sd/- R.V.VAIDYA.

*****

Enclosure to Item No. 19.
Syndicate - 8-5-1951.

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Subject: Eligibility Certificates.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 2560 of 6th April, 1951, on the subject noted above, I have the honour to say that it is now too late to ask for the passing certificates from the First Year students for the issue of final eligibility certificates, as the College is closed after declaration of the First Year results and the students have left for the Summer Vacation.

These certificates could have been collected from all the students before the commencement of the F.Y. examination if a reply to my letter No. 3871 of 16-2-1951, was received in good time.. It is now not possible to obtain the said certificates from the students. It is suggested that, this time, the eligibility certificates may be issued on the strength of the certificates of marks as it was done last year by the Registrar, Bombay University. From the next academic year, arrangements will be made to obtain all certificates specified in the form of application for the eligibility certificate in good time.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/- L. Menezes,
Principal,
Karnatak College, Dharwar.

F 93

Syndicate- 8-5-1951.
Enclosure to Item No. 22

A meeting of the joint Board of the Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay was held in the Syndicate Room, University North Wing, on Saturday, the 10th February, 1951, at 12 noon, when the following members were present:-

1. The Hon. Mr. Justice N.H.Bhagwati, Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University,
2. Dr. M.R.Jaykar, Vice-Chancellor, Poona University,
3. Shrimati Hansa Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Baroda University,
4. R.A.Jahagirdar, Esq., Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University,
5. Dewan Bahadur H.L.Kaji, Representative S.N.D.T. University,
6. The Hon. Sir H.V.Divatia, Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University.

1. The main recommendations of the University Commission Report in so far as they affect the various Universities.

Resolved that the consideration of the item be postponsed.

2. The following resolution sponsored by the Bombay University before the Inter-University Board:

" 5(i) That the National language should be adopted as the medium of instruction at the University stage and English should continue as the medium of instruction until suitable text books and qualified teachers are available for imparting instruction through the National language".

Resolved that the consideration of the item be postponed.

3. Deputation to the Hon. the Minister of Education to abolish the S.S.C.Examination so far as the Statutory Universities in the Bombay State are concerned and to allow them to take their own Entrance examination.

Resolved that this Board is of the opinion that each University should be allowed to institute its own Entrance Examination for enrolment of students in the University to be held in such subjects and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes and requests the Government to give its consent in that behalf. If such permission is granted by the Government it will not be difficult for the Universities in the State to arrive at a common standard of attainment and efficiency.

4. Prescribing uniform rules for Migration of students from one University to another in the Bombay State;

and

5 Desirability of prescribing a uniform curriculum in the Universities of the Bombay State.

Resolved that this Board is of the opinion that those Statutory Universities in the State which have substantially adopted the syllabii and the standards of examination prevailing in th. Bombay University should have free migration of students under some uniform rules from one University to another in the Bombay State.

6. Desirability of changing the nomenclature of the teachers of the Universities to the effect that the University Professors only should be designated as Professors and the rest as Readers and lecturers.

2.....

Resolved that this Board is of the opinion that at the present juncture there is no need to change the nomenclature of the teachers of the Universities.

7. Complaint received from Mr. K.K.Budhecha against his non-admission to the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya and the remarks of the Principal in the matter.

Resolved that this Board is of the opinion that in this particular case which is the subject matter of the correspondence it has no jurisdiction to interfere with the internal management of a private college, but the Board records its opinion that admission to Govt. colleges and institutions should be 75% on merits and 25% in accordance with the rules to be framed in that behalf by the Government, and admission to non-Govt. colleges and institutions should be 50% on merits and 50% in accordance with the rules framed in that behalf with the consent of the Government.

8. The following letter from the Vice-Chancellor, Baroda - University:-

> " I have just received the minutes of the meeting of the Joint Board of the Universities in the State of Bombay.
> With regard to item No. 2 I would like you to clarify that in lieu of a classical or a modern European language a student proposing to go in for Science course should be allowed to take an additional subject either in the Science group or in the Mathematics group.
> Please make this clarification."

Resolved that the minutes of the meeting of the Joint-Board dated the 7th June 1950 be corrected by specifying that in regard to item No. 2, the Vice-Chancellor of the Baroda University was of the opinion that in lieu of a classical or a Modern European language a student proposing to go in for science course should be allowed to take an additional subject in the Science group or the Mathematics group.

9. Letter from the Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay forwarding copies of the decision recorded by the State Advisory Committee on the question of concessions to be given to N.C.C. students:-

" I am directed to state that the question of giving certain concessions and facilities to the N.C.C. cadets passing the Certificate B & C exam. was discussed in the State Advisory Committee meetings held on 18-3-50 and 19-8-50 and that in the meeting held on 19-10-50 it was resolved that to ensure uniformity in regard to these concessions granted to the cadets by the various Universities in the State, the Jt. Board of Vice-Chancellors should be requested to consider the question and, if it agreed to recommend to the Universities the adoption of a uniform policy in the matter. I am accordingly to forward herewith* copies of the decisions recorded by the committee in its two meetings held on 18-3-50 and 19- 8-50 and to request you to place the matter before the next meeting of the Jt. Board for its consideration. Any decision taken in the matter may kindly be communicated to this Department .".

*With regard to concessions and facilities for cadets who have obtained certificates B & C the Committee was informed that the Bombay University had already resolved to extend to candidates obtaining the B & C certificates the same concessions as were available to cadets obtaining A2 and B2 certifidates in the U.O.T.C. It was resolved that other Universities should be asked to consider the extension of the same facilities.

- - - -

*It was stated that N.C.C. cadets were already being given preference for admission to Engineering colleges. It was -- resolved that the question of giving similar privileges in respect of admission to medical colleges and of giving preference to members of the medical units of N.C.C. for -- appointment as House Surgeons should be taken up at once.

Resolved that this Board is of the opinion that the N.C.C. cadets should not be allowed any exemptions from appearing at -- any subject or subjects in the respective exams. of the Universities by reason of their having obtained B & C certificates. The Board recommends that the cadets may be granted various other concessions and facilities by way of admissions to Law, Engineering, Medical and other courses or the posts of house surgeons or Government service and the like, but considers that concessions by way of exempting them from appearing at a subject or subjects at the University examinations would really be tantamount to lowering the standard of efficiency and attainment.

This Board is also of the opinion that the Government should make xx proper provision for starting a Women's N.C.C. at an appropriate centre or centres. The senior N.C.C. should be started th a sufficient number of cadets and professors willing to ceive education in Military training to qualify themselves to be teachers in that subject. The Board strongly recommends that as in the case of Men N.C.C. the cost of the Women's N.C.C. should be borne by Government and not by the individual colleges.

10. Letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, dated 20-10-50 to the Secretary, Joint Board of the Vice-Chancellors:-

"I am directed to refer to the 2nd para of your letter No. 19378 of 19/21-6-50 on the subject mentioned above and to state that admissions to non-Govt. colleges are made by the college authorities concerned in accordance with -- their own rules and regulations, while the resolution on item No. 6 passed at the meeting of the Jt. Board of the Vice-Chancellors held on the 7-6-50 seems to imply that Govt. constitutes a Board or committee for admission even to non-Govt. colleges. As the resolution is thus not very clear, Govt. considers that it would be useful if Surgeon-General, the Jt. Director of Technical Education, the Director of Agriculture were invited at the next -- meeting of the Jt. Board of the University Vice-Chancellors to consider the question in greater detail. I am, therefore, to request you to arrange for these officers attending the next meeting of the Jt. Board for consideration of the question."

Resolved that the Secretary of the Joint Board be asked to send a reply to the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the following effect:-

"In reply to your letter No. USG.3250-U d/-the 20th November 1950, on the subject of admissions of students to special -- institutions, I have the honour by direction of the Jt. -- Board of Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay, to state as under:

The Jt. Board is aware that admissions to non-government colleges are made by the college authorities concerned -- and are not considered by the Board or Committee constituted by Govt. for admission to Govt. colleges. In fact in my letter No. 19378, d/- 19/21st June 1950, it has been pointed out in the last sentence that the College of -- Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, not being a Govt. institution would have to be excluded from the operation of the resolution which was intended to apply only to those colleges to which the Government regulates the admission of students. Under the circumstances, the Jt. Board does not think that any useful purpose would be served by inviting the Surgeon-

p.t.o.

General, the Jt. Director of Technical Education and the Director of Agriculture to a meeting of the Jt. Board to consider the question in greater detail as suggested by you.

I may here add that the Jt. Board at its last meeting recorded its opinion that admissions to Government colleges and institutions should be made on the following basis: -- 75% on the merits of the candidates and 25% in accordance with the rules to be framed in that behalf by the Govt., so far as Govt. colleges and institutions are concerned, and 50% on merits and 50% in accordance with the rules framed in that behalf with the consent of the Govt. so far as non-Govt. colleges and institutions are concerned".

11. Letter from the Ag. Registrar, Baroda University, requesting that the correspondence be placed before the Jt. Board of -- Vice-Chancellors.

(Already dealt with in item Nos. 4 and 5).

12. The following letter from the Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, Local Self-Government to the Chairman, Jt. Board of Vice-Chancellors:-

Sub: B.J. Medical College, Ahmeda
Admissions to -

"I am directed to refer to item No. 8 of the minutes of a meeting of the Jt. Board held on the 7th June 1950, and to state for your information that during 1949 about 100 applications were received from students who had passed the Inter Science (B Group) examination from the Bombay University and from these 51 students were admitted to the B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad".

Resolved that the Board is of the opinion that the reply does not deal with the point which was raised in the resolution on item No. 8 of the agenda of the meeting of the Jt. Board held on 7th June 1950. The information required is on the point as to how many qualified applicants from the Gujarat University area were refused admission in the B.J. Medical College, Poona and the B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad respectively.

13. Letter d/- 31-10-50 from the Registrar, Baroda University to the Secretary, Jt. Board of Vice-Chancellors.

(Already dealt with in item Nos. 4 and 5).

14. Letter d/- 1-2-51 from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, E.D. on the subject of removal of the difficulties in the way of the inter-migration of students of the different -- Universities in the State of Bombay.

(Already dealt with in items Nos. 4 and 5).

P.W.D.

S.R. Dongerkery,
Secretary,
Jt. Board of the Vice-Chancellors
of the Statutory Universities in
the State of Bombay.

'E' Br.

× Record.

26-5-51.

26-5-51.

E 2875

File No. 2113/48.

Serial No. 44808

BBH:.

File 26/5/51 Supdt.

≠ 87 97

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Dharwar,
26th April, 1951.

A meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday 26th February, 1951, at 3-30 P.M.

The attendance of the members was as under:

Shri. R.A.Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair).
Dr. B.R.Dhekney.
Prof. R.P.Pandit.
Principal A.S.Menon.
Shri. S.S.Basavanal.
Principal V.R.Bhat.
Prof. V.V.Jatti.
Shri. N.G.Joshi.
Shri. H.F.Kattimani.
Prof. S.S.Malwad.
Dr. S.C.Nandimath.
Principal G.S.Paramasivayya.
Shri. G.S.Sajjan.
Shri. D.P.Patravali, Registrar.
Principal A.Menezes.
Principal G.S.Krishnayya.
Principal G.B.Jathar.
Principal T.K.Patil.
Principal B.M.Ramalingayya.
Principal B.N.K.Sarma.
Prof. R.C.Badami.
Shri. V.S.Basawanal.
Shri. B.V.Bhoomaraddi.
Shr . N.B.Dalvai.
Shri. N.K.Dixit.
Prof. V.M.Dixit-patwardhan.
Prof. R.T.Dodwadmath.
Shri. P.H.Gunjal.
Shri. S.I.Guttigoli.
Shri. B.S.Hanchinal.
Dr. M.S.Hanashetti.
Prof. R.C.Hiremath.
Shri. G.S.Sajjan.

Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi.
Prof. K.Ishvaran.
Shri. A.G.Joshi.
Dr. N.B.Kabbur.
Prof. K.H.Kelkar.
Shri. A.A.Kittur.
Shri. M.Krishnaswamy.
Shri. G.S.Kulkarni.
Prof. N.R.Kulkarni.
Prof. V.G.Kulkarni.
Shri. B.B.Lakkeshwar.
Shri. G.G.Magavi .
Prof. K.R.Mahishi.
Shri. S.S.Malimath.
Shri. R.B.Mamle-Desai.
Prof. R.S.Mugali.
Shri. P.M.Nadgouda.
Dr. B.W.Nadkarni.
Shri. A.G.Naik.
Shri. P.B.Naregal.
Shri. R.S.Panchmukhi.
Shri. K.F.Patil.
Prof. N.P.Patil
Dr. S.B.Patil.
Shri. C.Pinto.
Prof. T.Reuben.
Shri. S.G.Shinolikar.
Shri. Sha Velji Kanji.
Shri. C.S.Uppin.

1 Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 16th October, 1950.

The minutes of the meeting held on 16th October 1950, were signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

2. Election by the Senate of one person from amongst the members to the Academic Council, under Section 20(1) Class II.

The following 3 candidates were duly nominated for election:

1 Professor Virabasappa Virupaxappa Jatti.
2 Shri. Huchayya Fakirayya Kattimani.
3 Shri. Govind Shrinivas Kulkarni.

The ballot box was kept open between the hours of 3-45 P.M. and 4-30 P.M.

2.....

....

= 98

The Vice-Chancellor nominated the following two members as scrutineers:

1 Dr. N.B.Kabbur.
2. Shri. R.B.Mamle-Desai.

As a result of voting Shri. H.F.Kattimani was declared elected.

3. Consideration of Ordinance 87A and Ordinance 135.

1. Ordinance 87A.

The following shall be the scale of fees for admitting a student ~~astudent~~ to a degree or diploma of the University:

i) First degree or diploma..... Rs. 15/-
ii) Subsequent degree or diploma..... Rs. 10/-

Provided that (i) the fee for a registered graduate shall be Rs. 10/- only and (ii) a person applying for a degree or diploma to be conferred in absentia, shall pay Rs. 10/- in addition to the fees prescribed in the scale above.

2. Ordinance 135.

The Ordinance has been amended to read as under:

O. 135. Members of the authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities, resident in Dharwar, ~~w~~ would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them at Dharwar.

The Vice-Chancellor placed the above Ordinances for consideration before the house. The Ordinances were accepted unanimously.

4. Consideration of the draft Statute 1A for the office of the Vice-Chancellor and conditions of service, under Section 10(iv) of the Act.

Principal G.S.Paramasivayya moved as recommended by the Syndicate and Principal V.R.Bhat seconded:

" That the Office of the Vice-Chancellor shall be a full time salaried office and the person appointed to the Office shall be paid a fixed salary of Rs.1500/- P.M. without any other allowance. He shall be provided with rent free residence and shall be entitled to privilege leave at the rate of one month per 11 months of completed service in addition to casual leave".

Professor V.G.Kulkarni moved the following amendments standing in his name, and Professor K.Ishwaran seconded:-

1. " Substitute the figure ' Rs. 1200/- ' for the figure 'Rs. 1500/- in the line beginning with 'of Rs.1500/- etc."

2. "Delete the last sentence in the same resolution".

After some discussion the amendment was put to vote and was declared lost on a show of hands.

A discussion on the original motion then ensued for a considerable length of time.

The 3.....

The Vice-Chancellor then put the original motion to vote; it was declared lost on a show of hands (18 voting for and 19 against the motion).

Principal G.S.Paramasivayya having asked for a division, the Vice-Chancellor granted it and appointed the following four Tellers:

1 Shri. S.S.Malimath.
2 Shri. P.H.Gunjal.
3 Shri. H.F.Kattimani.
4 Professor K.R.Mahishi.

As a result of the division, the Tellers reported that 25 had voted for for the motion and 24 against it.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon declared that the original motion was carried.

5. Proposals by Shri. G.S.Kulkarni.

(1) Shri. G.S.Kulkarni moved and Shri. S.G. Shenolikar seconded.

"That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide, without any more delay, th the University Standards of eligibility for admission to the First Year Collegiate courses in June 1952 and communicate the same to the Schools concerned before March this year".

The proposal was put to vote and carried.

(2) Shri. G.S.Kulkarni moved and Professor K.R. Mahishi seconded:-

"That the Academic Council and the Syndicate be requested to decide the University standards of eligibility for admission to/First Year Collegiate courses in 1953 and subsequent years and communicate the same to the Schools before this year".

/ the

The proposal was put to vote and carried.

(3) Shri. G.S.Kulkarni moved and/P.B.Naregal /Shri. seconded.-

"That the minutes of the meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and Academic Council be sent to the members of the Senate within a week of the minutes being confirmed by them respective authorities".

Professof S.S.Malwad moved and Professor R.C.Hiremath seconded, the following amendment to the proposal:

"Delete the full point at the end of the word 'Authorities' in line 4, and add,

and that the minutes of all the University authorities, Boards, and Committees, be supplied to the members of the respective Authorities, Boards and Committees within 10 days or before the date of the next meeting of the respective authority, Board and Committee whichever is earlier".

Shri. N.G.Joshi raised a point of order whether the amendment was within the scope of the original motion.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon gave a ruling that the amendment was in order.

After some discussion, the original motion as well as the amendment were withdrawn by the movers, with the consent of the House.

4. Shri. G.S.Kulkarni proposed and Professor K.R.Mahishi seconded:-

> " That no discrimination be made between examinations conducted by the University, while considering their claims for University prizes and scholarships to candidates of approved merit at those examinations".

The proposal was put to vote and carried.

5. Shri. G.S.Kulkarni moved and Shri. P.B.Naregal seconded:

> "That an immediate change in the syllabus in Indian Constitution and Administration for the First Year Arts Class be effected to bring it in keeping with the changed Political Status of the Nation".

After some discussion Shri. G.S.Kulkarni withdrew the proposal with the consent of the House.

6. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in permitting the K.E.Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar to admit post-graduate students for Philosophy at the M.A., Principal R.P.D.College, Belgaum to admit post-graduate students for M.A. History Groups A & C and the Principal, Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot to admit postgraduate students for Ph.D. in Sanskrit.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

This concluded the business before the Senate.

Dharwar,
26th April, 1951.

D.P.PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

skm/26-4

P.W.D.

E Br.

Pp. 1 - 4.
Submitted for information.

25.5.51.

2/26.5.- C.E.

File 28/5/51

E 11/5

P.W.D.
File No. 2113/48.
Secl 44/63 21/5-

E

2/5-51

[21]

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 227 of 1951.
Dharwar, 4th June 1951.

CIRCULAR.

special meeting of the Senate will be held at the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 2nd July 1951, at 3-30 P.M. The Statement of Business for the meeting will be issued in due course.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 228 of 1951.
Dharwar, 4th June 1951.

NOTICE OF **ELECTION.**

Re: Election of a person for the office of the Vice-Chancellor by the Senate from the panel of three persons recommended by the -- Syndicate under Section **10 (1) of the** Karnatak University Act.

It is hereby notified to the members of the Senate that in conformity with Section 10 (1) of the Karnatak University Act an election/~~as~~ the office of the Vice-Chancellor will be held at the meeting of the Senate on 2nd July 1951 at 3-30 P.M. in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote. The Syndicate has recommended the following panel of three persons (names arranged alphabetically)for the election:-

/ for

1. Shri Shivalingappa Shivayogappa Basawanal.

2. Shri Channappa Chanvirappa Hulkoti.

3. Shri Siddappa Totappa Kambli.

The election will be by ballot and the ballot box will be kept open at the meeting between the hours, 3-45 P.M. and 4-45 P.M. on the election day.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

2113/48/49567.

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

Pl. see fl 101 – 103
Submitted for information.

C.E. 11/6/51

E 7/6:

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 49567

File 18/6/51

7-6-57

+ 105

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 250 of 1951.
Dharwar, 15th June 1951.

A special meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Monday, 2nd July 1951, at 3-30 P.M.

STATEMENT OF BUSINESS*

1. Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February 1951 and of the special (requisition) meeting held on 26th and 27th February 1951.

2. Election of a person for the office of the Vice-Chancellor by the Senate from the panel of three persons recommended by the Syndicate under Section 10 (1) of the University Act.

Attention of the members of the Senate is hereby drawn to the Notice of Election No. 228 dated 4th June 1951, relating to the election of the next Vice-Chancellor. As stated in the notification, the Syndicate has recommended the following panel of three persons for the election:-

(Names arranged alphabetically)

1. Shri Shivalingappa Shivayogappa Basawanal.
2. Shri Channappa Chanvirappa Hulkoti.
3. Shri Siddappa Totappa Kambli.

The election will be held by ballot and the ballot box will be kept open at the meeting between the hours 3-45 P.M. and 4-45 P.M. on the election day.

3. Consideration of the revised Ordinance 286.

Ordinance 286 has been revised to read as under:-

O.286. 'A candidate who has passed in all subjects except one and has obtained minimum number of marks in both the group and aggregate totals at the F.E. Examination will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E. Examination but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination unless he has passed in the remaining subject at the F.E. Examination in a previous or in the same examination season'.

The above Ordinance will replace the following two Ordinances:-

O. 286. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation 184 and fails only in one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and appear for S.E.(Civil) Examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subjects of the F.E. Examination held in either in a previous or in the same examination season.

O. 290. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation 184 and fails only in one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E.(Mechanic and Electrical), Examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E.(Mechanical and Electrical) Examination under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the F.E. Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season /

*Attention of the members of the Senate is invited to Statute 18:-

"St.18. Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement of business shall reach the the Registrar 8 clear days before the day of the meeting".

Such notice must, accordingly, reach the Registrar, not later than 6-0 P.M. on Saturday, 23rd June, 1951.

4. Consideration of the Draft Statute 16.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

'That the following Statute 16 be accepted:-

Statute 16: No proposal, shall, except it be of a formal character or is otherwise provided in the Act or is certified as urgent by the Vice-Chancellor, be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its considera-tion for at least three months provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the amendments or modifications thereof which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain'.

5. Amendment to Statute 171.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

'That Statute 171 be amended by inserting immediately after '3. The Ex-Vice-Chancellors etc." the following:-

3(a) the Director of Public Instruction if he is a member of the Senate'.

The Statute as amended would read as under:-

St. 171. The precedence in the Senate among the members of the Senate shall be in the order given below:-

1. The Chancellor.
2. The Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Ex-Vice-Chancellors in the order of their first appointments.
3(a). The Director of Public Instruction if he is a member of the Senate.
4. Deans of Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Law, Engineering and Agriculture in the above order.
5. Members of the Syndicate in the alphabetical order of their names.
6. Vice-Chancellors of other statutory Universities in the State of Bombay in the order of the dates on which these Universities are incorporated.
7. The Registrar.
8. (i) The Chief Justice of Bombay, or any other Judge of the High Court nominated by him.
(ii) The Minister of Education, Bombay, or an officer of Government nominated in this behalf by the Minister.
(iii) The Joint Director of Technical Education.
(iv) The Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay.
(v) A Director of Agriculture designated by the Provincial Government.
(vi) The Director of Industries, Bombay.
(vii) A Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay designated by the Provincial Government.
(viii) The Chief Conservator of Forests.
9. Heads of University Departments in the order of the establishment of the respective Departments.
10. Principals of degree colleges in the order of establish-ment of the respective colleges.
11. Principals of non-degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.
12. Other members of the Senate in the alphabetical order of their names.

6 Amendment to Statute 176.

Shri. S.S.Basawanal has given notice of his intention to move as recommended by the Syndicate-

"That Statute 176 be amended by substituting the following for para I of the Statute:-

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the total marks in each head:-

Eligibility Group 'A'- For admission to the First Year 'A' course.

I General English (Without Texts) (1) 100 marks.

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), 100 marks.
Or
Additional English (With Texts) (11)
Or
Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).

III Any one of the following classical languages 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20),
Or
Any one of the following Modern European Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37).

V Any one of the following Mathematics subjects; 100 marks.

Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).

VI Any one of the following Social studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration and Civics(14), Geography (15),
Or
Any one of the Crafts:

House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring andcutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery, and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).

N.B.: No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

Statute 176, as amended, would read as under:-

St. 176. For admission to the courses of the First Year A, B, C, groups and the First Year Commerce courses of this University, an applicant must have passed -

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay ~~Mxixxxxxiky~~ State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the total marks in each head:-

Eligibility Group 'A' - For admission to the First Year 'A' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (with Texts) (11) Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)	100 marks
III	Any one of the following classical languages Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), or Any one of the following Modern European Languages: French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).	100 marks
IV	Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37)	100 marks
V.	Any one of the following Mathematics subjects: Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).	100 marks.
VI	Any one of the following Social studies:	100 marks.
	History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).	
VII	Any one of the following subjects: Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15), Or Any one of the Crafts: House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery, and Fancy work (62), Typo -graphy (63).	100 marks.

N.B.: No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the ~~xxx~~ seven heads should be repeated under another head.

Eligibility Group B- for admission to the First Year "B" Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) Or Additional English (With texts) (11). Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII.	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40). Or	200 marks.
VI	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15), &	100 marks.
VII	Any one of the following subjects: Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31). Or House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).	100 marks.

Eligibility Group C- for admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1).	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (With Texts) (11), Or Additional Hindi (With texts). (12).	100 marks.
III	Geography (15)	100 marks.
IV	Any one of the following "Natural Science" Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37).	100 marks.
V	Arithmetic (31).	
VI and VII	Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only.	200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Indian Administration and Civics(14),
Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra and Geometry (33-A). Shorthand and Typewriting (46 /1/ * 117

Or

One of the following classical, or Modern European Languages:

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

Or

House craft (14), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).

Group D- Common course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, F.Y.Commerce and FirstYear Agriculture.

I General English (Without Texts). 100 marks.

II Any one of the following modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (With texts) (11),

Or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).

III Any one of the following classical languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20).

Or

One of the following Modern European Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V Algebra (32) 100 marks.

VI Geometry (33) 100 marks.

VII One of the following Social Studies) 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15).

N.B. The number suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E green Book, 2nd Edition (revised Februafy, 1951), containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952.

7 111

Eligibility Group B- for admission to the First Year "B" Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) Or Additional English (With texts) (11). Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII.	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40). Or	200 marks.
VI	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15), &	100 marks.
VII	Any one of the following subjects: Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31). Or House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).	100 marks.

Eligibility Group C- for admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1).	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (With Texts) (11), Or Additional Hindi (With texts). (12).	100 marks.
III	Geography (15)	100 marks.
IV	Any one of the following "Natural Science" Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37).	100 marks.
V	Arithmetic (31).	
VI and VII	Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only.	200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Indian Administration and Civics(14),
Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra and Geometry (33-A), Shorthand and Typewriting (46 /1/ + 117

Or

One of the following classical, or Modern European Languages:

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

Or

House craft (14), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).

Group D- Common course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, F.Y.Commerce and FirstYear Agriculture.

I General English (Without Texts). 100 marks.

II Any one of the following modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (With texts) (11),

Or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).

III Any one of the following classical languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20).

Or

One of the following Modern European Languages:

French (25), German (26), Pottuguese (29).

IV One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V Algebra (32) 100 marks.

VI Geometry (33) 100 marks.

VII One of the following Social Studies) 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15).

N.B. The number suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E green Book 2nd Edition (revised February, 1951), containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952.

or

II. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay, under the following conditions:-

(a) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools or for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year 'B' Group course.

(b) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commerical Schools is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce course.

(c) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocational school and passed the examination for the course concerned, and who seeks admission to the First Year 'A' Group course is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test as directed by the Vice-Chancellor in a classical language or a modern European Language of the S.S.C.E. Standard.

or

III. The Matriculation or Entrance Examination conducted or controlled by any Stauttory Indian University;

or

IV. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

***

BDH:RSH:SKM.

2113/48/53233.

to 114

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

× Record.

Ex 22.6.51. PXD 22-6-51.

×C. E has seen vide p. - 1

Suptdt

File 22/6/51

E 19/6

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 53233

18-6-57

115

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

No. 254 of 1951
Dharwar, 18th June 1951.

CIRCULAR.

Subject: Correction to the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February 1951.

--

The following corrections have been made in the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February 1951:-

(i) At page 3, in item No. 5 in proposal (2), in the last line, after the word 'before' add the word 'June'.

(ii) At page 4, before item No. 6, add the following:-

"(6) Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Shri P.B. Naregal seconded -

'That the University Elocution Competitions in Kannada, both for prepared speeches and extempore ones, be held every year at the time of the University's Sports' Meet'

The proposal was put to vote and carried".

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

2113/48/54962.

I 116

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

× Record.

× vide p-1

K

26

27.6.51

P.R.O.

27-6-51.

Supdt.

file 27/6/J-1

E25/6

P. W. D.

File no. 2113/48.

Serial no. 54962

2P/6

E

23-6-51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 273 of 1951
Dharwar, 27th June 1951

A special meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Monday, 2nd July 1951, at 3-30 P.M.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

1. Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February 1951 and of the special (requisition) meeting held on 26th and 27th February 1951.

2. Election of a person for the office of the Vice-Chancellor by the Senate from the panel of three persons recommended by the Syndicate under Section 10 (1) of the University Act.

Attention of the members of the Senate is hereby drawn to the Notice of Election No. 228 dated 4th June 1951, relating to the election of the next Vice-Chancellor. As stated in the notification, the Syndicate has recommended the following panel of three persons for the election:-

(Names arranged alphabetically).

1. Shri Shivalingappa Shivayogappa Basawanal.
2. Shri Channappa Chanvirappa Hulkoti.
3. Shri Siddappa Totappa Kambli.

The election will be held by ballot and the ballot box will be kept open at the meeting between the hours 3-45 P.M. and 4-45 P.M. on the election day.

3. Consideration of the revised Ordinance 286.

Ordinance 286 has been revised to read as under:-

O.286. 'A candidate who has passed in all subjects except one and has obtained minimum number of marks in both the group and aggregate totals at the F.E. Examination will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E. Examination but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination unless he has passed in the remaining subject at the F.E. Examination in a previous or in the same examination season'.

The above Ordinance will replace the following two Ordinances:-

O.286. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation 184 and fails only in one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and appear for S.E.(Civil) Examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subjects of the F.E. Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

O.290 A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation 184 and fails only in one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E.(Mechanic and -- Electrical), Examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E.(Mechanical and Electri -cal) Examination under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the F.E. Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

4. Consideration of the Draft Statute 16.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

'That the following Statute 16 be accepted;-

Statute 16: No proposal shall, except it be of a formal character or is otherwise provided in the Act or is certified as urgent by the Vice-Chancellor, be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its considera-tion for at least three months provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the amendments or modifications thereof which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain'.

5. Amendment to Statute 171.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

'That Statute 171 be amended by inserting immediately after '3, the Ex-Vice-Chancellors etc." the following:-

3(a), the Director of Public Instruction if he is a mem of the Senate'.

The Statute as amended would read as under:-

St.171. The precedence in the Senate among the members of the Senate shall be in the order given below:-

1. The Chancellor.
2. The Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Ex-Vice-Chancellors in the order of their first appointments.

3(a). The Director of Public Instruction if he is a member of the Senate.

4. Deans of Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Law, Engineering and Agriculture in the above order.
5. Members of the Syndicate in the alphabetical order of their names.
6. Vice-Chancellors of other Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay in the order of the dates on whid these Universities are incorporated.
7. The Registrar.
8. (i) The Chief Justice of Bombay, or any other judge of the High Court nominated by him.
   (ii) The Minister of Education, Bombay, or an officer of Government nominated in this behalf by the Minister.
   (iii) The Joint Director of Technical Education.
   (iv) The Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay.
   (v) A Director of Agriculture designated by the Provincial Government.
   (vi) The Director of Industries, Bombay.
   (vii) A Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay designated by the Provincial Government.
   (viii) The Chief Conservator of Forests.
9. Heads of University Departments in the order of the establishment of the respective Departments.
10. Principals of degree colleges in the order of establish-ment of the respective colleges.
11. Principals of non-degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.

122. Other members of the Senate in the alphabetical order of their names.

6. Amendment to Statute 176.

Shri S.S. Rasewanal has given notice of his intention t move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

"That Statute 176 be amended by substituting the following for para I of the Statute:-

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility Groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the total marks in each head:-

Eligibility Group 'A' - For admission to the First Year 'A' course.

I. General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:-	
Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),	100 marks.
Or	
Additional English (With Texts (11)	
Or	
Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III. Any one of the following Classical Languages:	100 marks.
Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20),	
Or	
Any one of the following Modern European Languages:-	
French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).	
IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups:	100 marks
General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37)	
V. Any one of the following Mathematics subjects:	100 marks.
Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).	
VI. Any one of the following Social Studies:-	100 marks.
History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).	
VII. Any one of the following subjects:	100 marks
Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15),	
or	
Any one of the Crafts:	
House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).	

N.B.: No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

Eligibility Group B- for admission to the First Year "B" Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) Or Additional English (With texts) (11). Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII.	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40). Or	200 marks.
VI	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15), &	100 marks.
VII	Any one of the following subjects: Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31). Or House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).	100 marks.

Eligibility Group C- for admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1).	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (With Texts) (11), Or Additional Hindi (With texts). (12).	100 marks.
III	Geography (15)	100 marks.
IV	Any one of the following "Natural Science" Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37)	100 marks.
V	Arithmetic (31)	
VI and VII	Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only.	200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects:-

Indian Administration and Civics (14), 100 marks.
Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33),
Algebra and Geometry (33-A), Shorthand
and Typewriting (46 [1] + [11]),
or
One of the following Classical or Modern
European Languages:
Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (218), Persian (20),
French, (25), German (26), Portuguese (29),
Or
House Craft (14), Radio Service (58),
Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59),
Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailring,
Embroidery and Fancy Work (62),
Typography, (63).

Eligibility Group D - Common course for admission to the First Year A, F, C, F.Y. Commerce and First Year Agriculture.

I. General English (Without Texts). 100 marks.

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:- 100 marks.
Kannada (6), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),
Or
Additional English (With texts), (11)
Or
Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)

III. Any one of the following Classical Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit, (16), Ardhamagadhi (18),
Persian (20).
Or
One of the following Modern Indian Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV. One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35)
Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V. Algebra (32) 100 marks.

VI. Geometry (33) 100 marks.

VII. One of the following Social Studies:- 100 marks

History (13), Indian Administration &

Civics (14), Geography (15).

[N.B. The numbers suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E. Green Book 2nd Edition (revised February, 1951) containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952.]

Statute 176, as amended, would read as under:-

St. 176. For admission to the courses of the First Year A, B, C, groups and the First Year Commerce courses of this University, an applicant must have passed -

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay ~~Municipality~~ State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the total marks in each head:-

Eligibility Group 'A' - For admission to the First Year 'A' Course.

I General English (Without Texts) (1) 100 marks

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), 100 marks
Or
Additional English (with Texts) (11)
Or
Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)

III Any one of the following classical languages 100 marks

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20),
or
Any one of the following Modern European Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37)

V. Any one of the following Mathematics subjects: 100 marks.

Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).

VI Any one of the following Social ~~Studies~~: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15),
Or
Any one of the Crafts:

House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery, and Fancy work (62), Type -graphy (63).

N.B.: No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the ~~xxx~~ seven heads should be repeated under another head.

Eligibility Group B- for admission to the First Year "B" Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II.	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) Or Additional English (With texts) (11). Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII.	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40). Or	200 marks.
VI	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15), &	100 marks.
VII	Any one of the following subjects: Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31). Or House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).	100 marks.

Eligibility Group C- for admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1).	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (With Texts) (11), Or Additional Hindi (With texts). (12).	100 marks.
III	Geography (15)	100 marks.
IV	Any one of the following "Natural Science" Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37).	100 marks.
V	Arithmetic (31).	
VI and VII	Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only.	200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects:-

Indian Administration and Civics (14), 100 marks.
Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33),
Algebra and Geometry (33-A), Shorthand
and Typewriting (46 [1] + [11]),

or

One of the following Classical or Modern
European Languages:
Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (218), Persian (20),
French, (25), German (26), Portuguese (29),

Or

House Craft (14), Radio Service (58),
Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59),
Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailring,
Embroidery and Fancy Work (62),
Typography, (63).

Eligibility Group D - Common course for admission to the First Year A., B, C, F.Y. Commerce and First Year Agriculture

I. General English (Without Texts). 100 marks.

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:- 100 marks.
Kannada (5), Marathi (8), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (With texts), (11)

Or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)

III. Any one of the following Classical Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit, (16), Ardhamagadhi (18),
Persian (20).

Or

One of the following Modern Indian Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV. One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35)
Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V. Algebra (32) 100 marks.

VI. Geometry (33) 100 marks.

VII. One of the following Social Studies:- 100 marks

History (13), Indian Administration &

Civics (14), Geography (15).

[N.B. The numbers suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E. Green Book 2nd Edition (revised February, 1951) containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952.]

or

II. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bo bay, under the following conditions:-

(a) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses ~~shall~~ laid down for Agricultural Schools or for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year 'B' Group course.

(b) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commerical Schools is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce Course.

(c) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocational school and passed the examination for the course concerned and who seeks admission to the First Year 'A' Group course is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test as directed by the Vice-Chancellor in a classical language or a modern European Language of the S.S.C.E. Standard.

or

III. The Matriculation or Entrance Examination conducted or enrolled by any Statutory Indian University;

or

IV. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which ~~xxx~~ satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence_/.

Amendments to the above motion (St.176).

(1) By Shri J.A. Taraporewalla.

After the word "Course" in the second line on page 4 and before the third line add -

"Course prescribed for Technical High Schools
or"

/The amended resolution will then read as ~~xxx~~ follows:-

"Eligibility Group B - for admission to the First Year B Course.
Course prescribed for Technical High Schools

or

I.	General English (without texts) (1)	100 marks.
II.	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) or Additional English (with texts) (11) or Additional Hindi (with texts) (12).	--
III.	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV.	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V.	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII.	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40)	200 marks.
	or	
VII.	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies. History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15),	100 marks.
	&	
VII.	Any one of the following subjects. Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31). or House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63)_/	100 marks.

(2) By Prof. R.C. Hiremath.

(i) The N.B. at the end of eligibility group (A) be numbered as (1). Add N.B. (II) after N.B. (1):-

'For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II & III, in VII (History and Geography) should be allowed as it is accepted by the S.S.C.E. Board'. $\frac{13}{15}$

(ii) Add the following at the end of eligibility group 'B':-

'N.B. For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II & VII i.e. (Classical languages), III & IV i.e. Algebra (32) Geometry (33) be allowed as it is accepted by the S.S.C.E. Board for the year'.

(iii) Add at the end of eligibility group 'D' before N.B.:-

'For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in group II & III, V & VII and VII (History and Geography) $\frac{13}{15}$ be allowed'.

(iv) Add the following after (c) in II:-

'(d) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed the S.S.C. Examination with Non-University subjects be allowed to keep terms for the F.Y.A. or B Group and appear for the examination after keeping two terms but will not be declared to have passed this examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the S.S.C. Examination in an examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season'.

Statute 176, as amended, would read as follows:-

St. 176. For admission to the courses of the first year A, B, C groups and the First Year Commerce courses of this University, an applicant must have passed -

(I). The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility Groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the total marks in each head:-

Eligibility Group 'A' - For admission to the First Year 'A' Course.

I.	General English (without texts) (I)	100 marks.
II.	Any one of the following modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) or Additional English (with texts) (11) or Additional Hindi (with texts) (12).	100 marks.
III.	Any one of the following classical languages: Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), or Any one of the following Modern European Languages:- French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).	100 marks.

127

IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V. Any one of the following Mathematics subjects: 100 marks.

Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).

VI. Any one of the following social studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15).

VII. Any one of the following subjects:

Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography,

or

Any one of the following Crafts:

House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

N.B. I. No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

N.B. II. For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II & III, in VII (History & Geography) should be allowed as it is (13) (15) accepted by the S.S.C.E. Board.

Eligibility Group B: For admission to the First Year 'B' Course.

I. General English (without Texts) (1). 100 marks.

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:
Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),
or
Additional English (with Texts) (11),
or
Additional Hindi (with Texts) (12).

III. Algebra (32). 100 marks.

IV. Geometry (33). 100 marks.

V. Physics & Chemistry (35). 100 marks.

VI & VII. Agricultural Science (2 papers). (39 & 40) 200 marks.

or

VI. Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (24), Geography (15),

&

VII. Any one of the following subjects. 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31),

or

Or

House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

N.B. For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II & VII ie., (Classical Languages), III & IV i.e. (Algebra (32) and Geometry (33) be allowed as it is accepted by the S.S.C. Examination Board for the year.

Eligibility Group C: For admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I General English (Without Texts)(1). 100 marks.

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannad (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (with Texts)(11),

Or

Additional Hindi (with Texts)(12). 100 marks.

III Geography (15).

IV Any one of the following 'Natural Science'Groups:

General Science (34), Physics & Chemistry (35), Botany & Zoology (36), Physiology & Hygiene (37).

V Arithmetic (31).

VI and VII. Elements of Commerce (39). 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only. 200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Indian Administration and Civics (14), Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A), Short-hand and Typewriting (46 (17 + II).

Or

One of the following Classical or Modern European Languages:-

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

Or

House Craft (14), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

Eligibility Group D: Common course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, F.Y.Commerce and First Year Agriculture.

I General English (without Texts). 100 marks.

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (with Texts) (11),

Or

Additional Hindi (with Texts) (12).

-13-

III. Any one of the following Classical Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20),
or
One of the following Modern European Languages:
French, (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV. One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35),
Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology & Hygiene (37).

V. Algebra (32). 100 marks.

VI. GGeometry (33). 100 marks.

VII. One of the following Social Studies:

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14),
Geography (15).

For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in group II & III, V & VII (History and Geography) be allowed.
13 15

N.B. The number suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C. Examination Green Book 2nd Edition (revised February 1951), containing the list of subjects and Courses of Study for the Examination of 1952.

or

II. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay under the following conditions:-

(a) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools or for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year "B" Group Course.

(b) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for -- Commerical Schools is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce Course.

(c) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocational School and passed the Examination for the Course concerned and who seeks admission to the First Year 'A' Group course is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test as directed by the Vice-Chancellor in a classical language or a Modern European Language of the S.S.C.E. Standard.

(d) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate who has completed and passed the S.S.C. Examination with Non-University subjects be allowed to keep terms for the F.Y.A or B Group and appear for the examination after keeping two terms but will not be declared to have passed the examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the S.S.C. -- Examination in an examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

or

130

or

III. The Matriculation or Entrance examination conducted or controlled by any Statutory Indian University;

or

IV. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence/.

(3) By Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

i) In Eligibility Group 'A' V - delete the words 'Algebra & Geometry' (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations)' and change the comma (,) after 'Geometry (33)' to a full point (.).

ii) In Eligibility Group C VII - delete the words 'Algebra and Geometry (33-A)'.

iii) In Eligibility Group A V, after 'Algebra & Geometry (33-A), delete the words 'to be introduced from 1952 Examinations' and add the words 'if and when introduced'.

iv) In Eligibility Group C VII, after the words 'Algebra and Geometry (33-A)' and before the words 'Shorthand and Typewriting' insert'((if and when ~~xxqxixxdx~~ introduced)'

(4) By Shri S.G. Shenolikar.

On page 4, from Eligibility Group B, delete the following:-

'VI Any one of the following courses in social studies:

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15),

VII Any one of the following subjects etc..... upto Typography (63)'.

and in its place substitute the following:-

'VI & VII: Any two of the following two subjects: (All the subjects separately put under VI & VII)'.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:RSH:SKM

P.W.D.

Record.

5-7-51.

5-7-51.

Suf dt

File 5/7/51

E 30/6

P.W. 2113/48

5675 93 A

E

30-6-51

+ 131

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Saturday, 2nd June 1951, at 3-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair).
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Principal V.R. Bhat.
Professor D.N. Datar.
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
Professor V.V. Jatti.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri H.F. Kattimani.
Professor S.S. Malwad.
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.
Principal C.S. Paramashivayya.
Shri G.S. Sajjan.

The minutes of the last meeting held on 8th May 1951 were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

1) Letter dated 29th December 1950, from the Hon. Secretary, Karnatak Planning Department, requesting that the University should start a Planning Department, for the economic development of Karnatak.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed until the establishment of the University Post-Graduate Department in Economics.

2) Consideration of the correspondence between the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, and the University on the subject of post-graduate instruction and training at the R.P.D. College, Belgaum.

RESOLVED that the correspondence be filed.

3) The question of appointing a Selection Committee to scrutinize the applications and recommend a person to the post of the Registrar.

RESOLVED that with a view to invite a larger number of applicants, the post of the Registrar be readvertised in the following form:-

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Applications are invited, in duplicate, and in prescribed forms, obtainable from the University at Re. 1/- each, from -- persons (not below the age of 35 years) for the post of the REGISTRAR.

Qualifications:- (i) A second class Master's degree or its equivalent. (ii) At least 5 years administrative experience in educational or other public institutions. Academic experience is preferred. Legal experience desirable. (iii) A good knowledge of Kannada essential.

Salary:- Rs. 600-50-1100 with the benefits of Provident Fund as provided for by Statutes and Dearness Allowance as sanctioned by the Syndicate from time to time. (At present, the Dearness Allowance is paid at the Government rate).

Applications must be forwarded in sealed covers superscribed 'Applications for the post of the Registrar, Karnatak -- University, Dharwar' so as to reach the undersigned on or before the 30th June 1951.

..... 2.

Applicants called for interview to Dharwar will have to bear their own expenses.

The appointment will be, in the first instance, on probation for one year.

N.B.:- Those who have applied in response to an earlier advertisement need not apply again.

4) The minutes of the meeting of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay held on 10th February 1951 (Copies sent).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

5) The question of approving the seal submitted by the Committee appointed to evolve the design of the seal for the Karnatak University.

- RESOLVED that in the diagram submitted by the Committee, the statute of Saraswati be completely deleted, space be found for the name of the University in the Devanagari script and the Ashwatha tree be redrawn so as to be more recognizable.

6) Election for the panel of three names for the office of t next Vice-Chancellor to be submitted to the Senate under Section 10 sub-clause (1).

The election was conducted as scheduled and the following persons were ~~xxxxx~~ elected for the panel:-

1) Shri S.S. Basawanal.
2) Shri C.C. Hulkoti.
3) Shri S.T. Kambli.

RESOLVED that the result should be put up on the notice board and that the recommendations to the Senate should be in the alphabetical order.

Further Resolved that the meeting of the Senate be held on 2nd ~~xxx~~ July 1951 at 3-30 P.M. for the purpose of electing the next Vice-Chancellor under Section 10 subclause 1.

7) Letter from the Principal, S.T. College, Belgaum, forward a representation from a group of students requesting the University to hold the M.Ed. Examination at Belgaum ~~xxx~~ this year.

(It is contended that Boarding and lodging facilities in Dharwar are difficult and as most of the candidates are from Belgaum, the examination be held this year at Belgaum).

RESOLVED that the request be not granted as the Syndicate does not see any need to change the decision taken earlier on 25th February 1951.

8) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in acting upon the following reports of the Ad hoc Committee regarding the question of condoning the deficiency in marks of the students concerned:-

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee.

"Case for consideration under O. 116
at the B.Sc. Examination, 1951
Subsidiary Physics.

	Written	Practical	Total	
	200	100	300	
	66	33		(129 marks for case).
B.Sc.	109	22	131	
No.34				

We considered the above case under Ordinance 116, and in our opinion, the deficiency of marks be not condoned".

Sd/- S.S. Basawanal.
" S.S. Malwad.
" G.B. Jathar.

Report on the cases of candidates at the Intermediate Science Examination, submitted under Ordinance 116.

"We considered in detail the cases of candidates No. 182, 557, 573 and 663, falling under the scope of Ordinance 116.

We recommend to the Syndicate that (1) the deficiency of 11 marks in Physics papers, in the case of candidate No. 182 and (2) the deficiency of 12 marks in Physics papers in the case of candidate No. 573 be condoned.

In our opinion the deficiency of marks in the case of other two candidates No. 557 and 663 be not condoned".

Sd/- S.S. Basawanal.
" S.S. Malwad.
" G.B. Jathar.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(9) Letter from Shri A. Laxmanswami Mudliar, Chairman of the Association of the Universities of the British Commonwealth, requesting the University to enrol itself as a member of the Association.

(The Association is intended to be a focal point for all the Universities in the Commonwealth. 9 Indian Universities have already enrolled themselves as members of the Association. The fees per year are -

Subscription fee of £. 80 (approximately Rs. 1,070/-) and other minor service fees of about £. 30/

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(10) Two letters fro Professor R.M. Joshi regarding Instructions to Examiners, Scales of Remuneration, Travelling and Halting Allowances etc. for the 1951 Examinations.

(In his letter dated 1st May 1951, Professor R.M. Joshi contends -

As he and his five other colleagues did not receive the pamphlets of Scales of Remuneration to the Examiners prior to their acceptance, and as there was no indication of any reduction, they do not feel themselves bound by the new scales.

In his letter dated 5th May 1951, Professor R.M. Joshi raised the following objections to the new scales:-

1) The Scales of Remuneration as sanctioned do not mention any local conveyance allowance to examiners residing in Dharwar for any meeting of Examiners they attend.

2) The scales of remuneration do not provide any halting or daily allowance to examiners when they are called to attend meetings or go out of their stations whereas halting allowance is granted to the members of the other University bodies when they come from outside to Dharwar.

3) Incidental expenses sanctioned in the scales do not cover more than a very small part of the expenses actually incurred.

4) The sanctioned scales do not provide any allowance to the Convener. The rules require the Convener to do all the duties of the Chairman and these duties involve the organization of at least two meetings each of which may last even for two days, and heavy correspondence with the University and with the examiner colleagues. Each meeting costs the Convener almost Rs. 15/- per day. The omission of this allowance is very unfortunate to the Convner who is out of pocket to the tune of Rs. 75/-.

5) The sanctioned scale of remuneration provides no fees for setting papers at practicals. It seems unreasonable that question papers on theory should secure Rs. 50/- per each of two hours and 15 three hour papers in practicals should fetch nothing.

6) While calculating fees payable to the examiners for practicals no fees are paid for the absentee candidates although preparations for those candidates are made which will be unfair to the examiners.

7) The reduction in the rate of payment to the laboratory staff made them very ~~unwrixx~~ unwilling workers which put an additional strain on examiners for practicals.

For the above reasons, he requests the University to revise the scales of Travelling and Halting Allowances and remunera-tion suitably before payments are made to examiners).

RESOLVED that examiners be informed that they may claim remuneration according to the Scale obtaining in March 1950. This option is given only to such of the examiners whose invitation-letters were not accompanied by the ~~pxmx~~ pamphlets of revised scales of remuneration.

(11) Letter from Professor R.R. Umarji requesting the University for a grant for equipping a Statistical Laboratory in the Karnatak University.

(Professor R.R. Umarji states that the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, will soon provide space for the Laboratory in the buildings of the Karnatak College where post-graduate students will be able to work. He requests the University for a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,500/- for the purpose, which is proposed to be spent as under:-

1) Rs. 1,200/- for a Mathematical Typewriter
2) Rs. 500/- for Godrej Storewell cupboards for keeping calculating machines and other manuals.
3) Rs. 1,800/- for chairs, tables and such other equipment as needed in the laboratory.

The equipment bought with these grants would be the property of the University.

He also requests that the University should make an annual grant of Rs. 25/- per student enrolled in Statistics (Special Group of Mathematics A & B of M.A. and M.Sc. for the day to-day expendi-ture).

RESOLVED that the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar. be requested to confirm if Professor R.R. Umarji's proposal regarding equipments etc. in Statistical Department is to be treated as the proposal of the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

(12) Letter from Shri V.M. Kabe, a student of the Jr. B.Sc. Class of the R.P.D. College, Belgaum, requesting the University to condone the deficiency in his attendance forwarded through the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, with his remarks:-

Attendance in the first term:-	78	Days required:-	65
Attendance in the second term:-	37	Days required:-	65
Total	115	Total days -- Total days required	130
Total deficiency	...	...	15 days
Term deficiency	...	...	28 days

RESOLVED that the consideration of the kx item be postponed.

(13) Letter from Professor A.C. Badami, Professor K.R. Mahishi and Shri G.S. Kulkarni regarding the apparatus purchased for the Zoology Department and the decision of the Syndicate thereon.

(It is contended that the purchase of apparatus costing Rs.15,369/11/6 without calling for tenders and getting proper sanction is unconstitutional and that it will establish a dangerous precedent. They request the University to institute an enquiry into the matter).

RESOLVED that Professor A.C. Badami, Professor K.R. Mahishi and Shri G.S. Kulkarni be informed that in view of the uncertainty and difficulty of obtaining the equipment from abroad, the purchase of the said equipment (the subject matter of the Resolution of the Syndicate of 16th December 1950) was sanctioned by the Syndicate as a special case.

(14) The question of granting a concession of one term to Shri V.M. Kulkarni, a student of the S.T. College, Belgaum, who had requested that in view of the fact that he had attended the first term in 1949-50 almost till the end of it, he be exempted from attending the first term of the course. (According to the decision of the Syndicate on 17th March 1951, the matter was referred to the Principal, S.T. College, Belgaum, for remarks. The principal does not recommend granting the term).

RESOLVED that the request of Shri V.M. Kulkarni be not granted.

(15) Letter from Professor K.R. Mahishi, regarding the delay in getting the budget for the year 1951-1952 duly passed by the relevant University bodies.

(Professor Mahishi points out that a month and half have elapsed after the end of the financial year but the budget for the next year has not been placed before the relevant bodies. He disapproves of the use of the emergency powers of the Vice-Chancellor for regularizing such matters. He requests the University authorities to consider -

(i) the urgency of getting the budget duly passed.
(ii) the need to lay down a specific procedure to avoid a recurrence of such situations).

RESOLVED that as the accounts are not ready for the purpose of financial estimates, the financial estimates be presented to the Senate in the month of August, 1951 at the Annual Meeting and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to enable the routine administration to continue in the exercise of his emergency powers.

Further Resolved that the Registrar and Professor S.S. Malvad be requested to draft a Statute fixing the financial year.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the remaining items of the agenda be postponed to the next meeting to be called on 11th June 1951 at 3-0 P.M.

(16) Application from the Principal, Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot, for the affiliation of the College for teaching Chemistry as Principal and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree course and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee (copy enclosed) and the following recommenda-tions of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions submitted by the Local Inquiry Committee be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate, viz.,

'Recommended that the Basaveshvar College, Bagalkot be affiliated to the Karnatak University for a period of two years in the first instance for teaching courses of studies in Chemistry as a Principal subject and Botany and Physics as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree, provided that -

(1) Provision for additional staff, equipment, accommodation, grants etc. is made according to the Committee's recommendations mentioned in the body of the report under the respective heads, before June 1951.

(2) A new gas plant of capacity of not less than 80 burners is installed and fitted up with connecting pipes etc. before the commencement of the next academic ~~xxxxx~~ term.

(3) Additional recurring and non-recurring grants as detailed in the body of the report are sanctioned for the respective departments in 1951 and 1952.

It is suggested that a University Committee should again visit the College in June 1951 and see how far the commitments made by the Principal in regard to the various recommendations made by the Local Inquiry Committee are carried out and how much of the necessary equipment in apparatus and materials is actually received by the College".

(17) Application from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, for the affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Kannada upto the B.A. Degree (Special and General) and in Mathematics, Chemistry and Zoology as Principal subjects and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree course, and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee (copy enclosed), and the following recommendation of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions (except sub-clause (i) and (ii) of the (6) of the ~~xxxx~~ conditions of the Report) be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate, viz.,

'Recommended that the College be affiliated for two years in the first instance for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History and Economics and Kannada, upto the B.A. Degree (General and Special) in Geography, Marathi and French upto the I.A. and I.Sc. standard; in Mathematics, Chemistry and Zoology as Principal subjects and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree, provided that -

1. Additional accommodation, grants, scientific equipment, gas plant, library and staff as detailed under each of the science sections in the body of the report is made before June 1951.

2. The management of the Institution be reconstituted as recommended in para 1 of the Report.

3. Immediate arrangement be made for the residence of the Principal on the campus of the college.

4. Proper sanitary arrangements are provided in the Hostels as well as in the College buildings for all students.

5. The temporary shed erected in the quadrangle of the Science building be removed, as the structure is not only unsightly but cuts off valuable light from many of the rooms in the East wing of the building.

6. The finances of the College be placed on a more permanent basis.

(18) Recommendations of the Faculty of Agriculture regarding the revised four years course for B.Sc. (Agri.) (copy enclosed) and the following Resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the revised four year course in Agriculture be accepted with the following modifications :-

(i) At the end of the first year, an examination called the F.Y. (Agri) Certificate Examination be held by the College on behalf of the University on the lines similar to those obtaining at present in the Arts, Science and Commerce Faculties.

(ii) In the syllabus of the First Year course in Agriculture there should be a paper carrying 100 marks in a Modern Indian Language in addition to the 8 papers prescribed;

(iii) That at the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture, there should be a paper carrying 100 marks in a Modern Indian Language in addition to the eight papers prescribed.

(iv) The syllabus for the examination in English at the Intermediate Examination be suitably changed to bring it in conformity with the standard of Intermediate courses in Science and Commerce Examinations.

(v) The relevant Boards of Studies be requested to work out the modifications.

(19) Application from the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar, for extension of affiliation of the College and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the following Resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions submitted by the Local Inquiry Committee be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate, viz.,

'Recommended that the affiliation of the K.E. Board's Arts and Science College be continued for a period of three years from 28th June 1951 and for the courses leading to B.A. (General and Honours) in English, Kannada, Sanskrit and Economics and B.A. Degree (General) in Philosophy, History and Ardhamagadhi (2) and the Intermediate Science course in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics provided that -

1. The College authorities appoint one Professor of English if students for English Honours are to be admitted.

2. The College authorities appoint a Lecturer in Biology with requisite qualifications immediately.

3. The number of students to be admitted to each class should not exceed the following limits:-

(a)	First Year Arts	125
(b)	Inter Arts	125
(c)	B.A.(Junior and Senior) ...	120
(d)	First Year Science ...	100
(e)	Inter Science	75 (not more than 36 for B Group)".

(20) Application from Shri S.R. Tatti, who was enrolled as a post-graduate student for the Ph.D. Degree in Sanskrit, under Professor R.V. Jahagirdar, requesting that he be allowed to continue his research and complete the remaining two terms under the guidance of Shri R.S. Panchmukhi, and the following Resolution of the Board of University Teaching thereon:-

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that if the applicant registers under a recognized guide, the term he has kept under the Bombay University be granted".

(21) The questione of selecting names of distinguished persons to deliver the Convocation Address in the month of August, 1951.

(22) Report of the Committee appointed to revise rules regarding Travelling and Halting Allowances. (Copy enclosed).

(23) Letter from Dr. N.S. Wagle, regretting his inability to raise the amount of his donation of Rs. 2,000/- to Rs. 3,500/-, to make it conform to the requirements laid down by the University regarding prizes and scholarships.

(24) Letter from Dr. C.S. Pichamuthu, a member of the Selection Committee of University Teachers in Geology, requesting the University that he may be paid mileage for the two journeys from Bangalore to Mysore and back and two days' halting allowance for his stay at Mysore for attend -ing the meeting of the Selection Committee at Mysore.

(25) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, intimat -ing the following changes in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
1. Shri M.S. Katti, M.Sc., Demonstrator in Physics.	Shri M.S. Pavate.
2. Post retrenched (Asst.Lecturer in Biology).	Shri V.B. Marathe.
3. Post retrenched (Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry)	Shri N.L. Dipali.
4. Post vacant (Part-time Asst. Lecturer in German).	Shri A.V. Gadgil.

(26) The following report of the Committee appointed to redraft Statutes 9 and 16:-

(a) 'For the purpose of redrafting Statute No. 9 regarding the list of Literary Associations, it is recommended that a public notice be inserted in the local news papers inviting all literary associations within the University Area to submit fresh applications to the Registrar giving information under the following heads:-

(1) The location and address of the Headquarters of the Association within the University Area.
(2) The registered number of the association, if it has been registered under the Companies' Act.

(iii) The qualifications for membership; a list of members (being Writers and Authors) add the names of persons of the Managing Committee or Governing Body.

(iv) A list of publications undertaken and completed by the Association since 1946.

The applications so received be scrutinized by the Syndicate and a fresh list be included in the redrafted Statute.

It is also recommended that this list be revised at least 6 months before every quinquennial election.

(b) In respect of Statute 16, the Committee is of the opinion that /original the substance of the/Statute should be retained as it is with the addition of the words after except in the first line 'it be of a formal character or is'. The modified Statute will read as under:-

St. 16. No proposal shall, except it be of a formal character or is otherwise provided ~~for~~ in the Act, be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its considera -tion for at least three months provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the amendements or modifications thereof, which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain'.

(27) The following explanation of the Clerk-in-Charge of the scrutiny of bills of Examiners at the University Examina -tions in March - 1950 regarding the payment of bills made for drawing questions for practicals due to an incorrect interpretation of the Scales of Remuneration:-

'Last year, the examiners at the Intermediate Science and B.Sc. had claimed separate remuneration for drawing question papers for practicals. The payment of these bills was held up for want of specific authority for such claims. Since it was not provided for in the scale of remuneration, the Chief Accountant of the Bombay University was requested to enlighten on the matter. He informed that remuneration for setting paper or papers for practicals at Intermediate Science and B.Sc. Examinations was Rs. 50/- and Rs. 100/- respectively. He further clarified, by telegram that this remuneration is admissible to each of the examiners. The claim of the examiners, who also worked as paper setters, was therefore admitted. The previous correspondence is put up herewith for kind perusal'. (Copy of the appointment order enclosed).

(28) The following letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, on the subject of order of precedence in Statute 173, and the following draft amendments to the Statute as contemplated by the Poona University:-

Letter from the D.P.I.

"Subject: Statutes regarding the order of precedence.

I have the honour to say that Statute 173 of the First Statutes of your University, pertaining to the precedence in the Senate among members of the Senate, gives no specific position in the table of precedence to the Director of Public Instruction in his official position apart from his position as a member of the Syndicate (of which he or the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, who is a member of the Senate - is an ex-officio member). It, however, seems desirable that the Director of Public Instruction, in view of his official position as Head

of the Education Department in the State should be given precede -nce appropriate to this status. Ordinance 129 of the Bombay University places the Director of Public Instruction immediate -ly after 'the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Ex-Vice-Chancellors who are Fellows'. I, therefore, request that you will be so good enough as to move your University to consider the desirability of having the Statute in question modified xx so as to give the Director of Public Instruction an appropriate position in the table of precedence, similar to that accorded to him by the Bombay University".

Draft Amendment (Based on the draft amendment suggested by the Poona University).

In paragraph 4 of Statute 171, after the word "Agric-ulture" in line 2, the following words shall be inserted, namely:-

"the Director of Public Instruction, if he is a member of the Senate".

(29) The following Resolution of the Academic Council regarding the standards of eligibility from 1951 onwards for admission to the different First Year Courses, at its meeting on 15th May 1951:-

"RESOLVED that all the recommendations made by the Syllabus-Committee in respect of the standards of eligibility to the First Year Courses of University be accepted and that they be made operative for the 1951 S.S.C. Board Examina -tion also with such modifications as will be necessary if the proposed four year Agricultural course is to come into operation from June, 1951". (Copy of the recommenda -tions as accepted by the Academic Council enclosed).

(30) Recommendations of the Library Committee:-

(i) "RESOLVED that it be again recommended to the Syndicate that under the circumstances explained by the Chairman, Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao be appointed xx as a Clerk in the Library.

K Kale-file-- Pl see 4/7 E 4/7 P. W. D. File No. 2113/48 Serial No. 57876

(Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao was appointed as a Clerk by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Library Committee and was to have joined his duties by the 1st of May 1951. As Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao did not xxxxxxx join by that day and as there was no reply, the date was, however, extended to 21st May 1951 after which time it was intimated to Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao that the appointment should be deemed as cancelled. On the 25th of May Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao states that he did not receive the two letters before the 25th as he had given his address as care of his relative at Hubli, who, however, did not send the letters in time. Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao is now ready to join duties")

4/7 E 4-7-51

(ii) "RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Chairman of the Library Committee be authorized to -- proceed to Bombay to purchase law books according to the approved list and further that Dr. S.C. Nandimath be authorized to go to Bombay and Poona to purchase books on Oriental languages according to the lists -- approved".

(iii) "RESOLVED that the Syndicate be requested to get -- Statute No. 7 amended so as to make the Librarian the Secretary of the Library Committee and to empower him to issue notices convening meetings of the Library -- Committee. The Librarian should also be the custodian of the Library and all property belonging to it".

DHARWAR:
7th June 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

(Confidential.)

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University office on Monday, 11th June 1951, at 3-0 p.m. The following members were present:-

1. Shri. R.A.Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair),
2. Shri. D.C.Pavate,
3. Shri. S.S.Basawanal,
4. Principal V.R.Bhat,
5. Prof. V.V.Jatti,
6. Shri. N.G.Joshi,
7. Shri. H.F.Kattimani,
8. Prof. S.S.Malwad,
9. Dr. S.C.Nandimath,
10. Principal G.S.Paramasivayya,
11. Shri. G.S.Sajjan,
12. Shri. B.N.Datar.

(I) Application from the Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot, for the affiliation of the College for teaching Chemistry as Principal and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree course and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the following recommendations of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions submitted by the Local Inquiry Committee be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate viz.,

'Recommended that the Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot, be affiliated to the Karnatak University for a period of two years in the first instance for teaching courses of studies in Chemistry as a Principal subject and Botany and Physics as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree provided that-

1) Provision for additional staff, equipment, accommodation, grants etc., is made according to the Committee's recommendations mentioned in the body of the Report under the respective heads, before June 1951.

2) A new gas plant of capacity of not less than 80 burners is installed and fitted up with connecting pipes etc., before the commencement of the next academic term.

3) Additional recurring and non-recurring grants as detailed in the body of the report are sanctioned for the respective departments in 1951 and 1952.

(It is suggested that a University Committee should again visit the College in June 1951 and see how far the various recommendations made by the Local Inquiry Committee are carried out and how much of the necessary equipment, apparatus and materials is actually received by the College").

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the affiliation of the Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot be extended for teaching courses of studies in Chemistry as a Principal subject and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc., Degree for a period of two years from June 1951 subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

2.....

1) That provision for additional staff, equipment, accommodation, grants etc., is made according to the Committee's recommendations mentioned in the body of the report under the respective heads, before June 1951.

2) That a new gas plant of capacity of not less than 80 burners is installed and fitted up with connecting pipes etc., before the commencement of the next academic term.

3) That additional recurring and non-recurring grants as detailed in the body of the report are sanctioned for the respective departments in 1951-52.

RESOLVED further that Dr. K.S.Nargund be appointed to visit the College and report on or before the 25th of June 1951, how far the conditions laid down by the Syndicate have been fulfilled.

(2) Application from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, for the affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Kannada upto the B.A. Degree (Special and General) and in Mathematics, Chemistry and Zoology as Principal subjects and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree course, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, and the following recommendations of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions (except sub-clauses (i) and (ii) of the Clause (6) of the conditions of the Report) be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate, viz.,

'Recommended that the College be affiliated for two years in the first instance for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History and Economics and Kannada upto the B.A., Degree - (General and Special) in Geography, Marathi, and French upto the I.A. and I.Sc., standard; in Mathematics, Chemistry and Zoology as Principal subjects and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree, provided that-

1) Additional accommodation, grants, scientific equipment, gas plant, library and staff as detailed under each of the Science sections in the body of the report is made before June 1951.

2) The management of the institution be reconstituted as recommended in para 1 of the Report.

3) Immediate arrangement be made for the residence of the Principal on the campus of the College.

4) Proper sanitary arrangements are provided in the Hostels as well as in the college buildings for all students.

5) The temporary shed erected in the quadrangle of the Science building be removed, as the structure is not only unsightly but cuts off valuable light from many of the rooms in the East wing of the building.

6) The finances of the College be placed on a more permanent basis."

3.....

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the affiliation of the Kanara College, Kumta, be extended for a period of two years for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History and Economics and Kannada upto the B.A. Degree (General and Special); in Geography, Marathi and French upto the I.A. and I.Sc. standard; in Mathematics, Chemistry and Zoology as Principal subjects and Physics and Botany as Subsidiary subjects upto the B.Sc. Degree, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

1) That additional accommodation, grants, scientific equipment, /gas plant, /library and staff as detailed under each of the science sections in the body of the report is made before June 1951.

2) That the management of the Institution be reconstituted as recommended in para 1 of the Report.

3) That immediate arrangement be made for the residence of the Principal on the campus of the College.

4) That proper sanitary arrangements are provided in the Hostels as well as in the College buildings for all students.

5) That the temporary shed erected in the quadrangle of the science building be removed, as the structure is not only unsightly but cuts off valuable light from many of the rooms in the East wing of the building.

6) That satisfactory assurance are given before 25th June 1951 that the deficit expected during the next two years will be adequately met".

RESOLVED further that Professor P.W.Gideon be appointed to visit the College and report on or before the 25th of June 1951, how far the conditions laid down by the Syndicate have been fulfilled.

(3) Recommendations of the Faculty of Agriculture regarding the revised four year course for B.Sc (Agri) and the following Resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the revised four year course in Agriculture be accepted with the following modifications:-

(i) At the end of the First year, an examination called the F.Y.(Agri) Certificate Examination be held by the College on behalf of the University on the lines similar to those obtaining at present in the Arts, Science and Commerce Faculties.

(ii) In the syllabus of the First Year course in Agriculture there should be a paper carrying 100 marks in a Modern Indian Language in addition to the eight papers prescribed.

(iii) That at the Intermediate Examination in Agriculture, there should be a paper carrying 100 marks in a modern Indian Language in addition to the eight papers prescribed.

(iv) The Syllabus for the examination in English at the Intermediate Examination be suitably changed to bring it in conformity with the standard of Intermediate courses in Science and Commerce Examinations.

4.....

(v) The relevant Boards of Studies be requested to work out the modifications.

RESOLVED that the revised four years course in Agriculture, together with the modifications recommended by the Academic Council be referred to the Director of Agriculture, Poona, with a request that the whole course be recast in such a manner that the students will be tested by only two examinations of the University, at the end of two years each.

(4) Application from the Principal, K.E.Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, for the extension of affiliation and continuation of affiliation of the College, and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the following Resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the recommendations along with the conditions submitted by the Local Inquiry Committee be accepted and forwarded to the Syndicate, viz.,

"Recommended that the affiliation of the K.E.Board's Arts and Science College be continued for a period of three years from 20th June 1951 and for the courses leading to B.A. (General and Honours) in English, Kannada, Sanskrit and Economics and B.A. Degree (General) in Philosophy, History and Ardhamagadhi, (2) and the Intermediate Science course in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics provided that-

1) The College authorities appoint one Professor of English if students for English Honours are to be admitted.

2) The College authorities appoint a Lecturer in Biology with requisite qualifications immediately.

3) The number of students to be admitted to each class should not exceed the following limits:-

(a)	First Year Arts----------	125.	
(b)	Inter Arts.----------	125.	
(c)	B.A.(Junior and Senior) -------	120.	
(d)	First Year Science----------	100.	
(e)	Inter Science----------	75.	(not more than 36 for B Group).

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that for a period of three years from June 1951 the affiliation of the K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, (1) be extended for the courses leading to the B.A.(General and Honours) in English, Kannada, Sanskrit and Economics and B.A.Degree (General) in Philosophy, History and Ardhamagadhi, (2) and be continued for the Intermediate Science course in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions-

1. That the college authorities appoint one Professor of English if students for English Honours are to be admitted.

2. That the College authorities appoint a Lecturer in Biology with requisite qualifications immediately.

3. That the number of students to be admitted to each class should not exceed the following limits:-

(a)	First Year Arts - - - - - - - - -	125.	
(b)	Inter Arts.- - - - - - - - - - -	125.	
(c)	B.A.(Junior and Senior)- - - - -	120.	
(d)	First Year Science - - - - - - -	100.	
(e)	Inter Science - - - - - - - - - -	75	(not more than 36 for B Group))-

5.....

RESOLVED further that the Principal, K.E.Beard's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, be requested to communicate on or before the 25th of June 1951, whether (the conditions Nos. 1, 2 and 3 laid down by the Syndicate have been fulfilled.

(5) Application from Shri. S.R.Tatti, who was enrolled as a postgraduate student for the Ph.D. Degree in Sanskrit, under Prof. R.V.Jahagirdar, requesting that he be allowed to continue his research and complete the remaining two terms under the guidance of Shri. R.S.Panchmukhi, and the following Resolution of the Board of University Teaching thereon:-

> " RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that if the applicant registers under a recognised guide, the terms he has kept under the Bombay University be granted.".

RESOLVED that the Resolution of the Board of University Teaching be accepted and the applicant be informed accordingly.

(6) The question of selecting names of distinguished persons to deliver the Convocation Address in the month of August 1951.

"RESOLVED that the Maharaja of Mysore be requested to deliver the Convocation address at the Annual Convocation.

(7) Report of the Committee appointed to revise the rules regarding Travelling and Halting Allowance.

RESOLVED that -

(i) If the bus journey is obligatory (ie., in the absence of rail journey) the person be paid a special allowance of Rs. 7/- if the journey is more than 100 miles. This allowance will be in addition to other allowances;

(ii) the daily halting allowance be increased to Rs. 10/- and that Ordinance 128 be amended accordingly;

(iii) the allowance of Rs. 3/- be made permissible to attendance at all places on University business, to local persons and that Ordinance 135 be amended accordingly.

(8) Letter from Dr. M.S.Wagle regretting his inability to raise the amount of his donation of Rs. 2,000/- to Rs. 3,500/- to make it conform to the requirements laid down by the University regarding prizes and Scholarships.

RESOLVED that Dr. M.S.Wagle be requested to accede to the suggestion that the prize be awarded once in every two years.

(9) Letter from Dr. C.S. , a member of the Selection Committee of University Teachers in Geology, requesting the University that he may be paid mileage for the two journeys from Bangalore to Mysore and back and two days' halting allowance for his stay at Mysore for attending the meeting of the Selection Committee at Mysore.

RESOLVED that Dr. Pitchamuthu's bill be sanctioned.

(10) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, intimating the following changes in the staff of the college:-

New member of the Staff.	Former member of the staff.
1. Shri. M.S.Katti, M.Sc., Demonstrator in Physics.	Shri. M.S.Pavate.
2. Post retrenched(Asstt. Lecturer in Biology).	Shri. V.B.Marathe.
3. Post retrenched (Asstt. Lecturer in Chemistry).	Shri. N.L.Dipali.
4. Post retrenched (Part-time Asstt.Lecturer in German).	Shri. A.V.Gadgil.

RESOLVED that the communication from the Principal be recorded.

RESOLVED further that a Standing Committee consisting of Principal G.S.Paramsivayya, Principal V.R.Bhat and Professor S.S.Malwad be appointed to scrutinize and report on the - - adequacy and competence of the staff, each time a change of staff is reported to the University by the affiliated colleges.

(11) The following report of the Committee appointed to redraft Statutes 9 and 16:-

(a) 'For the purpose of redrafting Statute No. 9 - regarding the list of Literary Association, it is recommended that a public notice be inserted in the local newspapers inviting all literary associations within the University area to submit fresh applications to the Registrar giving information under the following heads:-

(i) The location and address of the Headquarters of the Association within the University area.

(ii) The registered number of the association, if it has been registered under Companies' Act.

7.....

(iii) The qualifications for membership; a list of members (being Writers and Authors) and the names of persons of the Managing Committee or Governing Body.

(iv) A list of publications undertaken and completed by the Association since 1946.

The applications so received be scrutinized by the Syndicate and a fresh list be included in the redrafted Statute.

It is also recommended that this list be revised at least six months before every quinquennial election.

(b) In respect of Statute 16, the Committee is of of the opinion that the S substance of the original Statute should be retained as it is with the addition of the words after 'except' in the first line 'it be of a formal character or is otherwise provided in the Act' so as to read as under:

St. 16: No proposal shall, except it be of a formal character or is otherwise provided in the Act, be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its consideration for at least three months provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the amendments or modifications thereof, which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain.

RESOLVED that-

i) the consideration of the recommendation contained in paragraph (a) be postponed;

ii) the draft Statute 16 as contained in recommendation (b) be approved, with the addition of the words "or certified by the Vice-Chancellor as urgent", after the word 'Act' in the second line of the Statute, and that the Statute be submitted to the Senate for acceptance.

8.....

(12) The following explanation of the Clerk-in-charge of the scrutiny of bills of Examiners at the University Examinations in March 1950 regarding the payment of bills made for drawing questions for practicals due to an incorrect inter-pretation of the Scales of Remuneration:-

'Last year, the examiners at Intermediate Science and B.Sc. had claimed separate remuneration for drawing question papers for practicals. The payment of these bills was held up for want of specific authority for such claims. Since it was not provided for in the Scale of Remuneration, the Chief Accountant of the Bombay University was requested to enlighten on the matter. He informed that remuneration for setting paper or papers for practicals at Intermediate Science and B.Sc. Examinations was Rs. 50/- and Rs. 100/- respectively. He further clarified, by telegram that this remuneration is admissible to each of the examiners. The claim of the examiners, who also worked as paper setters, was, therefore, admitted'.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(13) The following letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, on the subject of order of precedence in Statute 173, and the following draft amendments to the Statute as con-templated by the Poona University:-

Letter from the D.P.I.
"Subject: Statutes regarding the order of precedence.

I have the honour to say that Statute 173 of the First Statutes of your University, pertaining to the precedence in Senate among members of the Senate, gives no specific position in the table of precedence to the Director of Public -- Instruction in his official position apart from his position as a member of the Syndicate (of which he or the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, who is a member of the Senate, is an ex-officio member). It, however, seems desirable that the ~~Em~~ Director of Public Instruction, in view of his offici-al position as Head of the Education Department in the State should be given precedence appropriate to this status. Ordinance 129 of the Bombay University places the Director of Public Instruction immediately after 'the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Ex-Vice-Chancellors who are Fellows' I, therefore, request that you will be so good enought as to move your University to consider the desirability of having the Statute in question modified so as to give the Director of Public Instruction an appropriate position in the table of precedence, similar to that accorded to him by the Bombay University".

Draft Amendment: (Based on the draft amendment suggested by the Poona University).

In paragraph 4 of Statute 171, after the word -- 'Agriculture' in line 2, the following words shall be inserted, namely:-

"The Director of Public Instruction, if he is a member of the Senate".

RESOLVED that in the order of precedence in Statute 171, the place of the Director of Public Instruction be immediately below the ex-Vice-Chancellors and above the Deans and that Statute 171 be so amended and submitted to the Senate for acceptance.

(14) The following Resolution of the Academic Council regarding the standards of Eligibility from 1951 onwards for admission to the different First Year Courses, at its meeting on 15th May 1951:-

"RESOLVED that all the recommendations made by the Syllabus Committee in respect of the standards of eligibility to the First Year Courses of the University be accepted and -- that they be made operative for the 1951 S.S.C. Board Examination also with such modifications as will be necessary if the proposed four year Agricultural Course is to come into operation from June 1951". (Copy of the recommendations as accepted by the Academic Council already sent).

(15) Recommandations of the Library Committee;-

(i) "RESOLVED that it be again recommended to the Syndicate that under the circumstances explained by the Chairman, Shri B.K.Raghavendra Rao be appointed as a Clerk in the Library:

(Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao was appointed as a Clerk by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Library Committee and was to have joined his duties by the 1st of May 1951. As Shri b.K. Raghavendra Rao did not join by that day and as there was no reply, the date was, however, extended to 21st May 1951 after which time it was intimated to Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao that the appointment should be deemed as cancelled. On the 25th of May 1951 -- Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao states that he did not receive the two letters before the 25th as he had given his address as care of his relative at Hubli, who, however, did not send the letters in time. Shri B.K. Raghavendra Rao is now ready to join duties)".

(ii) "RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Chairman of the Library Committee be authorized to proceed to Bombay to purchase law books according to the approved list and further that Dr. S.C. Nandimath be authorized to go to Bombay and Poona to purchase books on Oriental languages according to the lists approved".

(iii) "RESOLVED that the Syndicate be requested to get Statute No.7 amended so as to make the Librarian the Secretary of the Library Committee and to empower him to issue notices convening meetings of the Library Committee. The Librarian should also be the custodian of the Library and all property belonging to it".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(16) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, regarding certificates from students for the issue of final eligibility certificates.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(17) The question of sending members of the Local Inquiry Committee to the B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli to ascertain whether the conditions of affiliation have been fulfilled.

RESOLVED that Shri A.G. Naik, Superintending Engineer, Dharwar, be requested to visit the B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli and after inspection report on or before the 20th of June 1951 how far the conditions laid down by the Syndicate have been fulfilled.

(18) Application from Shri V.R. Dani, a student for M.Sc. by thesis in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry registered under Dr. M.S. Shah, requesting for permission to work under Dr. K.S. Nargund, and the following recommendation of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that it be recommended that the request of Shri V.R. Dani be granted".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(19) Letter from ~~kh~~ Principal G.S. Krishnayya requesting the University to admit his son Jaswant Krishnayya to the Intermediate Science Class.

(His son having passed the College Entrance Examination in ~~xxx~~ April 1950 entered the George Washington University for the pre-engineering course and received instruction upto February 1951. Because of the transfer of Principal G.S. Krishnayya back to India, his son could not take examination in India. Principal Krishnayya suggests that if necessary his son may be examined before being admitted to the Inter Science Class).

RESOLVED that the case of Shri Jaswant Krishnayya be referr to the Standing Committee for Equivalence of Examinations for early report.

(20) Report of Principal V.R. Bhat regarding the question of purchasing the furniture of the Bombay University stocked at Belgaum.

(Principal Bhat is of the opinion that the University may offer Rs. 10,000/- as he says that the chairs and tables are all made of teakwood and that going in for new chairs and tables will cost more than Rs. 14,000/-. The furniture avail -ble now is as stated ~~below~~:-

Number of chairs in stock now.	...	...	811
Number of tables in stock now.	...	...	944

The condition of the present stock is as follows:-

Complete sets (of a chair and table) in good condition.	...	...	740
Tables only in good condition	...	...	110.
Chairs in reparable condition	...	...	50.
Tables in reparable condition	...	...	35.
Chairs in broken condition - irreparable			21
Tables in broken condition - irreparable			59

The current prices for a set in Belgaum ... Rs. 18/-).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed).

(21) Letter from the Principal, B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli, requesting the University to adopt an Ordinance which would conform to Ordinance 235 of the Poona University which allows candidates who have passed the F.E. Examination in all subjects but one, and has obtained group and aggregate minimum, to keep terms and appear at the S.E. Examination.

He requests that the benefits of Ordinance be given to the candidates who have appeared for the F.E. Examination in April 1951.

AND

(22) Letter from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering, submitting the following Ordinance for consideration of the Syndicate:-

Ordinance: "A candidate who has passed in all subjects except one and has obtained minimum number of marks in both the group and aggregate totals at the F.E. Examina -tion will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E. Examination but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination unless he has ~~xx~~ passed in the remain --ing subject of the F.E. Examination either in a previous or in the same examination season".

RESOLVED that the Ordinance referred to in item No. 22 be accepted and that it be applied with retrospective effect

to the F.E. Examination held in April 1951.

(23) Letter from Professor S.S. Malwad addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, regarding keeping of the accounts of the University Office.

(Referring to the irregularities in the keeping of the accounts during the last year, Prof. Malwad contends that the matter of accounts is one that should have the highest priority, and suggests instituting an enquiry witha view to fixing the responsibility of such negligence).

RESOLVED that the Syndicate notes with regret that the daily accounts of the University have not been kept in the proper form from April 1950 to December 1950 and further that the Registrar should get the accounts written up in the proper form so that the system of day to day accounting is brought into force before the 1st of July, 1951.

/Resolv -ed

RESOLVED further that Messrs. R.E. Hotre & Co., Hubli, be appointed University Auditors to audit the accounts after the accounts are ready and submit their report within two weeks after the accounts are submitted for audit.

The question of appointing a Syndicate Committee in this respect be postponed for the present.

Consideration of items Nos. 24 to 29 was postponed to the next meeting.

(24) Application from Shri V. Sampige who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Mysore University with Science subjects, requesting the University to permit him to be admitted to the B.A. course of the Karnatak University.

(His subjects at the Intermediate Examination were -

English,
Mathematics,
Physics,
Chemistry, and
Sanskrit.

He produces a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, to the effect that he would be eligible to the B.A. course in the Mysore University).

(25) Letter dated 28th August 1950 from the Principal, Secondary Training College, Belgaum, requesting the University to allow students residing away from their guiding teachers to register for M.Ed. course by research. (Referred by the Syndicate to the Board of University Teaching for Report) and the follow-wing Resolution of the Board of University Teaching thereon:-

"RESOLVED that it be reported that the Board of University Teaching is not in favour of the general principle of allowing students to work for research by remaining away from their guiding teachers; but each individual case may be submitted for being considered on merits".

(26) The following recommendation of the Board of Sports:-

"It was decided to recommend to the Syndicate to appoint a permanent Secretary for the Board of Sports since the term of Shri T.G. Patil as Hon. Secretary would terminate with the end of the sports season.

The following qualifications and the scales of pay were suggested for the post of the Secretary of the Board of Sports:-

...

1) He should be a graduate with a diploma in Physical Education.
2) He should have athletic abilities.
3) He should possess administrative ability.
4) The scale of pay should be Rs. 150-10-300.

(27) Letter from the Principal, College of Agriculture, Dharwar, communicating the following changes in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Old member of the staff.
Shri S.S. Adkoli. Demonstrator in Agronomy.	Shri G.R. Galgali.
Shri G.R. Galgali, Lecturer in Agronomy.	Shri M.B. Tippanavar.

(28) Letter from the Principal, Secondary Training College, Belgaum, communicating the following changes in the staff of the college:-

New member of the staff.	Old member of the staff.
Dr. S.V. Kelkar, Professor of Education.	Dr. D.V. Chikermane.

(29) The minutes of the meeting of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay, held on 10th February 1951. (Copy already sent).

DHARWAR:
16th June 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

****

RSH:

2113/48/57876/57875

P.W.D.

E Br

pp. 1 - 22
Submitted for information.

5.7.51.

E 4/7

P. W.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 57875

C. E.

File 17/7/51

≠ 153

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A special (requisition) meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on -- 26th February 1951, at 9-0 A.M. and was continued on 27th February 1951, at 2-0 P.M. The attendance of members was as under:-

	26th Feb.	27th Feb.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (in the Chair).	P	P
Dr. B.R. Dhekney.	P	P
Professor R.P. Pandit.	P	P
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	-
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P
Professor V.V. Jatti.	P	P
Shri N.G. Joshi.	P	P
Shri H.F. Kattimani.	P	P
Professor S.S. Malwad.	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya?	P	P
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P
Shri D.P. Patravali.	P	P
Principal A. Menezes.	P	P
Principal G.S. Krishnayya	P	P
Principal G.B. Jathar.	P	P
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P
Principal D.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P
Dr. B.N.K. Sarma.	-	P
Shrimati Padmavatidevi S. Angadi	P	-
Professor R.C. Badami.	P	P
Shri V.S. Basawanal.	P	-
Shri G.S. Bhagwat.	P	-
Shri B.V. Bhoomraddi.	P	-
Shri N.B. Dalvai.	P	P
Shri N.K. Dixit.	P	P
Professor V.M. Dixit-Patawardhan.	P	P
Professor R.P. Dodwadnath.	P	P
Shri P.H. Gunjal.	P	P
Shri S.I. Guttigoli.	P	-
Shri B.S. Hanchinal.	P	-
Dr. H.S. Hanshetti.	P	P
Professor A.C. Hiremath.	P	P
Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi.	P	P
Professor K. Ishwaran.	P	P
Shri A.G. Joshi.	P	P
Dr. G.V. Joshi.	P	P
Dr. M.B. Kabbur.	P	P
Shri A.B. Kankanwadi.	P	P
Shri K.H. Kelkar.	P	P
Shri A.A. Kittur.	P	P
-Shri M. Krishnaswamy.	P	P
Shri G.S. Kulkarni.	P	P
Professor N.R. Kulkarni.	-	P
Professor V.G. Kulkarni.	P	P
Professor K.R. Mahishi.	P	P
Shri S.S. Malimath.	P	P
Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai.	P	P
Shri H.R. Meharay.	P	P
Professor R.S. Mugali.	P	P
Shri P.M. Nadgouda.	P	P
Dr. B.W. Nadkarni.	P	P
Shri A.G. Naik.	P	-
Shri P.B. Naregal.	P	P
Shri R.S. Panchmukhi.	P	P
Shri K.F. Patil.	P	P
Dr. N.P. Patil.	P	-
Dr. S.B. Patil.	P	P
Shri Rayanagouda L. Patil.	P	-

3/14.7.51

.. 2.

	26th Feb.	27th Feb.
Professor T. Reuben.	P	P
Professor Shaikh Abdur Rahim.	P	P
Shri S.G. Shenolikar.	P	P
Shri Velji Kanji.	P	P
Shri B.R. Tambakad.	P	P
Shri C.S. Uppin.	P	

Before the Vice-Chancellor proceeded with the business before the House, he made a reference to the irreparable loss that the country had suffered by the deaths of Shri Ramana -- Maharashi, Aravind Maharashi, and Sardar Vallabhabhai Patel. He also referred to the deaths of Shri C.N. Reddy, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Mysore University, and to Shri M.R. Sakhare, a member of the Senate of the University. At the request of the Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Senate stood in silence for a few moments in respectful memory of the deceased.

The Vice-Chancellor then gave a brief resume of the circumstances that lead to the convening of the special (requi-sition) meeting and called upon Principal G.S. Paramasivayya to move the motion standing in his name.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya moved and Shri S.S. Basawa-nal seconded, the following proposal:-

> "That, in the opinion of the Senate, the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site suggested by the Karnatak University Committee for the location of the University Buildings is unsuitable and unsatisfactory and that a site centrally situated and closer to the town of Dharwar, be selected for the purpose".

Shri S.S. Basawanal, as the seconder of the motion, reserved his speech.

Shri H.K. Dixit raised a point of order whether in view of paragraph 28 of the Report of the Karnatak University Committee, the present proposal was not out of order.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon gave a ruling that tl proposal before the House, was in order.

The Vice-Chancellor at this stage explained to the Senate that he had specially invited Shri K.J. Mhatre, the Consulting Engineer of the University, to be present at the meeting, and that members may ask him for information regarding the University site on Chhota Mahabaleshwar.

A number of questions were put by the members and Shri K.J. Mhatre gave his opinion and information on the various points raised by the members.

The debate on the proposal was continued upto 11-15 A.M when the Vice-Chancellor adjourned the meeting to 2-0 P.M. on 27th February 1951.

When the Senate reassembled and resumed discussion on 27th February 1951, at 2-0 P.M. Shri H.F. Kattimani moved and -- Shri S.S. Basawanal seconded -

> 'That the Senate hereby resolves itself into a Committee to consider the proposal'.

15 members having shown their ~~xxxx~~ support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee.

The motion was then put to vote, but was declared lost for want of 2/3rds majority.

The Vice-Chancellor then called upon Professor S.S. Malwad to move the following amendments standing in his name:-

1. At the end of the proposal beginning with 'That, in the opinion of ..' and ending with 'for the purpose' delete Full Point (.) and add,

   after referring the matter to the Building Committee appointed by the Syndicate since that Committee has thoroughly examined this question in its various aspects'.

2. Delete the words beginning with 'Centrally situated' (in line 5), and ending with 'for the purpose' and add,

   'be selected at Belgaum as no other site in Dharwar is as suitable and satisfactory as Chhota Mahabaleshwar'.

As Professor S.S. Malwad did not move the amendments nor did any other member move them, they dropped.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon called on Professor R.C. Badami to move the following amendment standing in his name:-

"In between the words 'Dharwar' and 'be selected for the purpose' add "viz. the area comprising -- of -

1. Dharwar Municipal Office,
2. Vidya Vardhak Sangha,
3. The Lingayat Town Hall,
4. The Azad Upavena,
5. Mitra Samaj Club,
6. Subhas Buildings,
7. Dharwar City Police Station,
8. The Old Hubli Bus Stand,
9. All the shops opposite the bus stand and the city Police Station,
10. Grocers' shops and cloth shops,
11. The Vegetable Market,
12. Dattatreya Temple,
13. The Bank Buildings,

and all other surroundings area upto Gandhi Chowk".

As Professor R.C. Badami did not move the amendment, nor did any other member move it, it dropped.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon called on Shri S.S. Malimath to move the amendment standing in his name.

Shri S.S. Malimath moved the following amendment:-

"Delete the words 'a site' in line 5 of the proposal as typed in Notice No. 40 of 1951 dated 8-2-1951, and substitute the following at the same place in the proposal:-

"The buildings and sites under the control of the Karnatak College, including the Professors'

F 156.

Quarters and Students Hostels and also the buildings and sites now occupied by the All India Radio Station at Dharwar, the Executive Engineer's Offices, the Training College for men, the A.K. Girls' High School along with the playground, the Educational Inspectors' Offices, the Durbar Hall, P.W.D. Buildings, adjoining that Hall and the whole of the Collector's Compound including the offices of the Mamlatdar, Superintendent of Excise and Prohibition and the D.L.B. as this area is".

Shri S.S. Basawanal seconded the amendment.

There was considerable discussion on the original motion and the amendment, in which a large number of members participated.

Shri M.F. Kattimani then moved, 'that the question be now put'.

The Vice-Chancellor having accepted the motion for closure, invited Shri S.S. Malimath, the mover of the amendment, to reply.

The amendment was then put to vote and declared lost by a large majority.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon called on Shri S.S. Basawanal to speak on the original motion.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya, the mover of the original motion, was then called upon to reply to the debate.

The original motion was then put to vote and was declared lost on a show of hands. (14 voting for and 23 against the motion).

DHARWAR: 26th April 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

*****

RSH: 26-4.

P.W.D.

E' Br.

× Record.

GE 19.7.51. P.W.D. 19-7-51.

E16/7 (

xc. E. Hoosur - P. W. D.
P-1

File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 6127-3

E

File 19/7/51 Syndt

16-7-51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Budget Estimates for the Year 1951-1952.

INCOME.	1949-50 Actuals.	1950-51 Estimated.	1950-51 Actuals	1951-1952 Actuals- April to, June.	1951-1952 Estimated.
(1) Government Grants.					
(A) Recurring.	1,00,000/-	3,50,000/-	3,50,000/-	-	3,50,000/-
(B) Government Contribution towards Dearness allowance.	-	11,650/-	-	-	8,700/-
Total of 1	1,00,000/-	3,61,650/-	3,50,000/-	-	3,58,700/-
(2) Examination Fees.					
(a) Arts Examination	22,596/11/-	30,000/-	42,765/8/-	-	43,500/-
Science "	25,115/5/-	35,000/-	46,686/11/-	100/-	47,000/-
Law "	2,715/13/-	5,000/-	15,580/-	-	16,500/-
(d) Commerce "	4,490/12/-	5,000/-	4,341/7/-	-	4,600/-
(e) Engineering "	3,115/2/-	4,000/-	4,752/9/-	-	7,600/-
(f) Agricultural "	10,380/-	11,000/-	8,618/6/-	-	7,000/-
(g) T.D.	414/-	500/-	498/12/-	-	600/-
(h) B.T. "	1,689/7/-	2,000/-	2,220/-	-	2,300/-
(i) M.Ed. "	-	-	825/-	75/-	900/-
Total of 2	70,517/5/-	92,500/-	1,26,288/5/-	175/-	1,30,000/-
(3) Postgraduage Dept.					
(a) Registration Fees.	-	-	2,370/-	110/-	2,500/-
(b) Tution fees.	-	5,000/-	-	-	-
Total of 3.	-	5,000/-	2,370/-	110	2,500/-
(4) Other fees.					
(a) Eligibility & Migration Certificates.	20/-	15,000/-	15,045/12/-	1,603/-	16,000/-
(b) First Year Certificates.	-	13,000/-	15,889/-	2,189/3/-	20,000/-
(c) First xx & subsequent Graduation and Registration fees	11,580/-	5,000/-	2,345/-	5/-	3,000/-
(d) For supply and verification of marks.	-	2,000/-	1,999/14/-	2,628/2/-	3,000/-
Total of 4.	11,600/-	35,000/-	35,279/10/-	6,425/5/-	42,000/-
Grand total C.f.	1,82,117/5/-	4,94,150/-	5,13,937/15/-	6,710/5/-	5,33,200/-

INCOME.	1949-50 Actuals.	1950-51 Estimated.	1950-51 Actuals.	Actuals April-June 1951.	1951-1952 Estimated.
Grand total B.F.	1,82,117/5/-	4,94,150/-	5,13,937/15/-	6,710/5/-	5,33,200/-
(5) Income from Publications.					
(a) Sale proceeds of forms.	3/2/-	-	1,380/11/-	24/8/-	250/-
(b) Electoral Rolls	375/4/-	-	22/14/-	4/-	50/-
(c) Handbooks etc.	-	-	-	-	1,000/-
Total of 5	378/6/-	-	1,403/9/-	28/8/-	1,300/-
(6) Miscellaneous.					
(a) Interest on University Funds.	18/-	50/-	328/8/-	-	500/-
(b) Miscellaneous receipts.	-	-	613/15/-	646/4/-	800/-
Total of 6.	18/-	50/-	942/7/-	646/4/-	1,300/-
(7) Advances, Deposits and Refunds.					
(a) Advances.	-	-	3,350/5/3	120/-	9,000/-
(b) Deposits.	8/-	-	-	-	-
(c) Refunds.	-	-	80/5/3	369/-	-
Total of 7.	8/-	-	3,430/10/6	489/-	9,000/-
(8) Building Grant from Government (N.R).	-	4,00,000/-	4,00,000/-	-	4,00,000/-
Total of 8.	-	4,00,000/-	4,00,000/-	-	4,00,000
Grand total 1 to 8.	1,82,521/11/-	8,94,200/-	9,19,714/9/6	7,874/1/-	9,44,800/-
Less amount transferred to Capital A/C. Buildings.	-	4,00,000/-	4,00,000/-	-	4,00,000/-
Net total.	1,82,521/11/-	4,94,200/-	5,19,714/9/6	7,874/1/-	5,44,800/-
Total Income	1,82,521/11/-	4,94,200/-	5,19,714/9/6	-	5,44,800/-
Total Expenditure	39,129/8/-	12,15,847/-	3,09,713/-/7	-	5,94,190/-
Excess of expenditure.	-	7,21,647/-	-	-	49,390/-
Excess of Income.	1,43,392/3/-	-	2,10,001/8/11	-	-

skm/21-7

Dharwar,
23-7-1951.

D.P.PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

EXPENDITURE.	1949-1950 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated.	1950-1951 Actuals.	Actuals. April-June, 1951.	1951-1952 Estimated.
(I) Postgraduate Instruction.					
A.1 Pay and D.A. of teaching staff.	-	1,27,170/-	-	-	58,680/-
₱. 2. Travelling allowance to recognised teachers.		6,000/-	-	-	10,000/-
3. Recurring expenses of Science Deptt	-	70,000/-	2,758/6/-	-	20,000/-
4. Office staff for Postgraduate Dept.	-	9,840/-	-	-	1,520/-
5. Miscellaneous.(Stationery and Contingencies.)	-	5,000/-	-	-	4,000/-
6. T.A. to Selection Committees and candidates.	-	-	-	7,818/9/-	14,000/-
B. Studentships.	-	30,000/-	-	-	6,000/-
C Grants to Postgraduate Dept.(N.R)	-	2,00,000/-	18,027/6/3	-	10,000/-
Total of I.	-	4,48,010/-	20,785/12/3	7,818/9/-	1,24,200/-
(II) Establishment Charges.					
Administrative staff.					
A. Pay and ₱.House rent allowance to Vice-Chancellor.	-	24,000/-	-	-	12,760/-
B. Pay, D.A. & other allowances of Registrar, including leave and pension contributions. *(Rs.10,240/- for 5 months- Rs.6,650/- for 7 months).	-	24,376/-	24,376/-	4,785/-	*16,890/-
C Pay & D.A. of office/staff including Asstt.Registrar. @ (Including arrears of increments & additional staff). Rs.2,000/- & Rs.3,295/-resp).	5,849/11/-	34,031/-	14,966/3 Pay, 7,185/8/- D.A.	9,021/6/-	@45,000/-
D. Staff for Sports Dept.)					
E. " " information Bureau. (					
F. " " Publication Dept.)					% 6,000/-
G. " " Extra Mural ")					
% (for all the four Depts.)					
Total of II.	5,849/11/-	82,407/-	46,527/11/-	13,806/6/-	80,650/-
Grand total C.F.	5,849/11/-	5,30,417/-	67,313/7/3	21,624/15/-	2,04,850/-

EXPENDITURE.	1949-50 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated.	1950-51 Actuals.	Actuals. April to June, 1951	Estimated 1951-1952.
Grand total B.F.	5,849/11/-	5,30,417/-	67,313/7/3	21,624/15/-	2,04,850/-
(III) Examinations.					
A. Remuneration to Examiners.					
1. Arts Examination.	-	16,000/-	14,213/12/-	-	21,800/-
2. Science. "	-	15,000/-	16,460/5/4	195/-	25,000/-
3. Law "	-	3,000/-	2,233/8/-	-	4,000/-
4. Commerce "	-	5,000/-	4,154/-	-	6,000/-
5. Engineering "	-	5,000/-	2,804/1/-	-	4,000/-
6. Agricultural "	-	8,000/-	11,079/7/9	4,670/6/-	14,000/-
7. Teaching "	-	3,000/-	2,773/4/-	1,833/12/-	4,200/-
B. T.A. & Honorarium to Examiners.	62/1/-	9,000/-	7,400/4/-	798/8/-	11,000/-
C. Printing of Question papers, forms etc.					
1. Question papers.	-	10,000/-	-	-	17,000/-
2. List of candidates and other printing.	-	5,000/-	16,580/4/-	165/-	8,000/-
3. Answerbooks, blotting papers etc.	8,888/-	10,000/-			5,000/-
D.1. Supervision Charges.	-	7,000/-	4,020/8/-	4,441/8/-	6,000/-
2. Proof correction.	-	1,000/-	635/-	640/-	1,500/-
3. Assistance at Practicals.	-	10,000/-	2,186/-	394/-	4,000/-
4. Furniture hire.	-	2,000/-	746/14/-	1,716/-	3,000/-
5. Temporary Staff.	-	3,000/-	561/14/-	1,405/11/-	3,000/-
6. Laboratory per capita expenditure.	-	8,000/-	5,987/9/3	-	9,000/-
7. Miscellaneous expenses.	112/8/-	5,000/-	4,781/6/3	1,749/7/3	7,500/-
E. Prizes and Shholarships.	-	8,150/-	2,900/-	450/-	3,000/-
Total of III.	9,062/9/-	1,33,150/-	99,518/1/7	18,459/4/3	1,57,000/-
Grand total C.F.	14,912/4/-	6,63,567/-	1,66,831/8/10	40,084/3/3	3,61,850/-

10,000/-

EXPENDITURE.	1949-1950 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated	1950-1951 Actuals.	Actuals April to June,'51.	1951-1952 Estimated.
Grand total B.F.	14,912/4/-	6,63,567/-	1,66,831/8/10	40,084/3/3	3,61,850/-
(IV) Travelling allowance					
(A) Senate.	-	12,000/-	6,951/6/-	206/8/-	7,000/-
(B) Syndicate.	-	7,000/-	2,827	410/-	5,600/-
(C) Academic Council.	-	3,000/-	2,163/4/-	168/-	2,500/-
(D) Faculties.	-	5,000/-	716/4/-	6/- 409/-	3,000/-
(E) Boards of Studies.	-	7,000/-	1,929/8/-		3,000/-
(F) Other Committees.	1,267/2/- (Adv.Com).	8,000/-	3,100/3/-	807/6/-	3,000/-
G) Inspection Committees.	-	5,000/-	2,305/-	362/12/-	3,000/-
(H) Delegation & T.A.	-	5,000/-	2,160/1/-	3,158/-	3,500/-
(I) Administrative staff.	2,201/15/-	2,000/-	332/4/-		600/-
(J) T.A. allotment to Vice-Chancellor.	-	-	-		3,000/-
Total of IV.	3,469/1/-	54,000/-	22,484/44/-	2,527/10/-	34,200/-
(V) Library.					
A. Books and Periodicals.					
1. Recurring.	-	50,000/-	1,031/7/3	2,645/7/-	25,000/-
2. Non-Recurring.	-	1,75,000/-	69,589/1/3	4,789/9/1	-
B. Furniture and Equipment.					
1. Recurring.	-	5,000/-	-	-	3,500/-
2. Non-Recurring.	-	50,000/-	1,406/9/-	367/-	10,000/-
C. Library Staff Pay.	-	6,120/-	645/2/-	2,149/-	20,000/-
D.A.	-	-	569/11/-		
D. 1. Stationery.	-	-	-	4/8/-	1,000/-
2. Contingencies.	-	-	370/10/-	260/5/2	500/-
3. Postage.	-	-	-	-	600/-
4. Printing.	-	-	-	-	900/-
5. T.A. to Library Committee and staff	-	-	-	106/8/-	1,000/-
Total of V.	-	2,86,120/-	73,612/8/6	10,322/5/3	62,500/-
Grand total C.F.	18,381/5/-	10,03,687/-	2,62,928/15/4	52,934/2/6	4,58,550/-

EXPDNDITURE.	1949-1950 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated	1950-1951 Actuals.	Actuals- April to June,'51.	1951-1952 Estimated.
Grand total B.F.	18,381/5/-	10,03,687/-	2,62,928/15/4	52,934/2/6	4,58,550/-
(VI) Printing & advertisement.					
A. Printing &.					
1. Printing of Handbooks etc.	-	15,000/-	-	-	10,000/-
2. Printing of Minutes, Agenda, Annual Reports etc.	-	15,000/-	-	-	10,000/-
3. Printing of University Journal and Bulletin.	-	10,000/-	-	-	2,000/-
4. General office printing (Including Diploma Certificates).	767/4/6	2,000/-	2,701/9/-	95/-	5,000
B. Advertisement.	-	5,000/-	3,510/6/-	211/8/-	3,500/-
Total of VI	767/4/6	47,000/-	6,211/15/-	306/8/-	30,500/-
(VII) Stationery, Postage, and Contengencies, equipment etc.				2,406/10/-	
A. Stationery.	3,407/15/9	15,000/-	6,976/12/6		8,000/-
B. Postage and Telegrams.	1,409/2/-	10,000/-	3,300/-	1,150/-	4,000/-
C. Telephone charges.	-	4,500/-	354/10/-	343/-	500/-
D. Electricity charges.	215/4/-	11,500/-	369/-	48/8/-	500/-
E. Bank charges	-	-	-	-	50/
F. Contingencies, including uniforms to peons.	594/6/3	2,000/-	1,717/10/6	206/6/-	2,000/-
G. Convocation expenses.	-	1,000/-		46/7/-	5,000/-
H. Office furniture & equipment (N.R).	7,880/5/9	20,000/-	3,644/5/6	438/-	10,000/-
Total of VII	13,507/1/9	64,000/-	16,362/6/6	4,638/15/-	30,050/-
(VIII) Elections.	3,586/8/9	7,000/-	2,169/8/9	15/14/-	2,500/-
Total of VIII.	3,586/8/9	7,000/-	2,169/8/9	15/14/-	2,500/-
Grand total C.F.	36,242/4/-	11,21,687/-	2,87,672/13/7	57,895/7/6	5,21,600/-

EXPENDITURE.	1949-1950 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated	1950-1951 Actuals	19 Actuals April to June, 1951.	1951-1952 Estimated.
Grand total B.F.	36,242/4/-	11,21,687/-	2,87,672/13/7	51895/7/6	5,21,600
(IX) Other items.					
A. Inter University Board Contribution.	-	2,200/-	1,250/-	1,250/-	2,500/-
B. Grants to N.C.C.	-	2,000/-	-	-	2,000/-
* C. Physical culture and Sports.	-	15,000/-	6,813/10/-	-	*22,000/-
D. Maintenance of University Buildings.	-	3,000/-	-	-	1,000/-
E. Students' Welfare.	-	-	-	-	5,000/-
F. Extra Mural	382/4/-	10,000/-	89/8/-	329/8/-	3,500/-
G. Publications.	-	30,000/-	-	258/-	6,000/-
H. Information Bureau.	-	5,000/-	-	-	1,000/-
I. Taxes.	-	2,000/-	-	-	1,000/-
J. Grants for Conferences.	-	5,000/-	120/-	-	2,000/-
K. University Hostel	-	5,000/-	-	-	2,000/-
L. Discretionary Contingencies	-	-	-	-	1,000/-
M. Audit Fees (.	-	-	-	-	1,000/-
Total of IX	382/4/-	79,200/-	8,273/2/-	1,837/8/-	50,000/-
(X) Provident Fund.					
A. Teaching staff.	-	7,378/-	-	-	3,300/-
B. Office staff.	-	1,327/-	-	-	4,500/-
C. Library Staff.	-	255/-	-	-	1,250/-
D. Staff for other Dept. (Extra Mural, Sport etc).	-	-	-	-	400/-
Total of X	-	8,960/-	-	-	9,450/-
(XI) Advances, Deposits, and Refunds.					
A. Advances.	2,500/-	5,000/-	12,639/11/-	70/-	9,000/-
B. Deposits.	-	1,000/-	-	-	-
C. Refunds.	5/-	-	427/-	15/-	500/-
Total of XI	2,505/-	6,000/-	13,066/11/-	85/-	9,500/-
Grand total C.F.	39,129/8/-	12,15,847/-	3,09,012/10/7/-	59,817/15/6	5,90,550/-

* Includes 7,000/- grants renewed.

8....

EXPENDITURE.	1949-1950 Actuals.	1950-1951 Estimated.	1950-1951 Actuals.	Actuals. April to June, 1951.	1951-1952 Estimateed.
Grand total B.F.	39,129/8/-	12,15,847/-	3,09,012/10/7	59,817/15/6	5,90,550/-
(XII) Laying Foundation.	-	-	700/6/-	1,739/14/6	3,200/-
Total of XII.	-	-	700/6/-	1,739/14/6	3,200/-
(XIII) Buildings.	-	5,00,000/-	-	-	8,00,000/-
Total of XIII	-	5,00,000/-	-	-	8,00,000
Grand total I to XIII.	39,129/8/-	17,15,847/-	3,09713/-/7	61,557/14/-	13,93,750/-
Less amount transferred to Capital A/C.	-	5,00,000/-	-	-	8,00,000/-
Net total.	39,129/8/-	12,15,847/-	3,09,713/-/7	61,557/14/-	5,93,750/-

Dharwar,
23rd July, 1951.

D.P.PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

skm/23-7

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT 'A' (BUILDINGS).

1950-51.

INCOME	1950-51 Estimated.	1950-51 Actuals.	1951-52 Estimated.	EXPENDITURE	1950-51 Estimated.	1950-51. Actuals.	1951-52 Estimated.
Grant from Government of Bombay.	4,00,000/-	4,00,000/-			5,00,000/-		
				Balance C.F. to 1951-52 A/c.		4,00,000/-	
		4,00,000/-				4,00,000/-	

1951-52 A/c.

Opening Balance B.F.	--	--	4,00,000/-				
Grant from Government of Bombay.	--	--	4,00,000/-	Expenditure during the year.	--	--	8,00,000/-
Total.			8,00,000/-	Total.			8,00,000/-

CAPITAL ACCOUNT 'B' (OTHER ITEMS).
1951-52.

Amounts transferred from -- General Fund earmarked for -				Special Grants to post-graduate Depts.			1,50,000/-
i) Post-graduate Depts.			50,000/-	Special Grants to Library Dept.			1,00,000/-
ii) Library Dept.			1,00,000/-				2,50,000/-
			2,50,000/-				

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

ENDOWMENTS & DONATIONS ACCOUNT.

Endowments and Donations.	RECEIPTS 1949-50 Actuals.	1950-51 Estimated	1950-51 Actuals	Actuals (April to June 1951)	1951-52 Estimated.	PAYMENTS. 1949-50 Actuals	1950-51 Estimated	1950-51 Actuals	Actuals (April to June 1951)	1951-52 Estimated.
Endowments.	2,400/-	2,310/-	*27,377/8/-	12,500/-	NIL	NIL	2,050/-	*22,707/15/-	NIL	NIL
Donations..	500/-	--	3,331/7/-	--	--	--	--	2,679/7/-	--	--
						Balance C.F. 2,900/-	--	5,321/9/-	--	--
Total.	2,900/-	2,310/	30,708/15/-	12,500/-		2,900/-	2,050/-	30,708/15/-	--	--

*Includes Rs. 10,000/- received from Shri K.B. Bhadrapur in the form of Debentures.

Balance of Endowments and Donations A/c. on 1st April 1951.

1949-50.	2,900/-.
1950-51.	5,321/9/-
Total.	8,221/9/-

* Rs. 12,700/- Invested (Principal M.V. Donde's Endowment).

Rs. 10,000/- --do-- (Shri K.B. Bhadrapur's -- Endowment received in Debentures).

Rs. 7/15/- Bank charges on investment of Rs. 12,700/-.

Rs. 22,707/15/-

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Establishment Scheeule for 1951-1952.
(Appendix to Budget- 1951-1952).

Post	Grade	Pay	D.A.	Other allowances.	Total	Remarks.
1. Vice-Chancellor.	Rs.1500/- fixed.	1500 x 8 = 12,000/-		House rent. 95 x 8=760/-	12,760/-	On the basis of new appoint-ment from July, 1951.
2. Registrar. (for 5 months).		13,00/-x 5 = 6,500/-	130 x5 =650/-	(i) House rent 65 x5=325 (ii) Conveyance allowance. 100 x 5 =500/- (iii) Leave & pension contribution. (195+258)=453 453x5=2,265/- =3,090/-	10,240/-	On the basis of 5 months' pay, D.A. and other allowances of present incumb-ant. (March 1951 to July, 1951).
Registrar, or 7 months).	600-50-1100/-	850 x 7 =5,950/-	100 x 7 = 700/-	-	6,650/-	On the basis of new appointment from August, 1951.
4. Asst.Registrar.	300 *25-650/-	300 x 6 =1,800/ 325 x 6 = 1,950/- 3,750/	70 x 12 =.840/-	-	4,590/-	
5. Office Super-intendent.	220-15-400	220 x 12 =.2,640/-	60 x 12 = 720/-		3,360/-	
6. Chief Accountant.	200-10-350	250 x 8 =;2,000/- 260 x 4 = 1,040/- 3,040/-	60 x 12 =.720		3,760/-	
7. One Senior clerk.	100-8-180	108x10 =1,080 116x2 =232/ 1,312/-	50 x 12 =.600		1,912/-	Appointed in 100-8-140 scale.
8. One Junior Steno-typist.	100*6-160	106 x 6 =636/ 112 x 6 = 672/- 1,308/-	50 x 12 = 600/-		1,908/-	Appointed in 100-5-125-6-185-8/225 Personal to the present incumb-ant.
9. One clerk. (Junior)	55-3-85-4-125-5-130.	58 x 9 =522 61 x 3 = 183 705/-	45 x12 =.540	-	1,245/-	
10. -do-	-do-	58* 9 = 522. 61 x 3 = 183 705/-	45 x 12 =540/-	-	1,245/-	
11. -do-	-do-	58 x 9 =. 522 61 x 3 =183. 705/-	45 x 12 =540/-	-	1,245/-	
				Total 1 to 11 C.F.	48,915/-	

2....

Post.	Grade	Pay	D.A.	Total.	Remarks.
			Total B.F.	8,915/-	
12. One(Junior) clerk.	55-3-85-4 -125-5-130	93 x 7 = 623/- 93 x 5 =.465/- 1,088/-	45 x 12 =. 540/-	1,628/-	
13. -do-	-do-	58 x 9=522 61 x 3=183 705	45x12=540	1,245/-	
14. -do-	-do-	55x12=660	45x12=540	1,200/-	
15. -do-	-do-	55x12=660	45x12=540	1,200/-	
16. -do-	-do-	55x12=660	45x12=540	1,200/-	
17. -do-	-do-	55x11=605	45x11=495/-	1,100/-	
18. One Clerk. (Senior).	100-8-180	100x12=1200	45x12=540		1,740/-
19. One Clerk (Junior)	55-3-85-4- 125-5-130.	55x12=660	45x12=540	1,200/-	
20. -do-	Fixed pay 100 plus D.A.	100x12=1200/	45x12=540	1,740/-	
21. One peon.	30-½-35	30x7=210 31x5 =155 365	35x12=420	785/-	
22. -do-	-do-	30x9=270/ 31x5=935 365	35x 12 =420	785/-	
23. -do-	-do-	30 x10=300 31x2= 62 362/	35x12=420	782/-	
24. -do-	-do-	30x10=300 31x2=62 362	35x12=420	782/-	
25. -do-	-do-	30x12=360	35x12=420	780/-	
26 -do-	-do-	30x12=360	35x12=420	780/-	
27 -do-	-do	30x12=360	35x12=420	780/-	
28 -do-	-do	30x12=360/	35x12=420	780/-	
29 -do-	-do-	30x12=360	35x12=420/-	780/-	
30. Watchman.	-do-	35x12=420	-	420/-	Appointed on fixed pay of Rs.35/- without D.A.
31. Hamal.	35/-fixed.	35x12=420	-	420/-	-do-
32. Hamal	35/-fixed.	35x9=315	-	315/-	-do-
			Total;	69,355/-	
Extra staff to be provided.		-	-	3,295/-	
			Grand total.	72,650/-	

3.....

~~43~~ 169

Post	Grade	Pay	D. A.	total.	Remarks.
1. Librarian.	300-25-650	300x11=3,300/-	70x11=770	4,070/-	
2. Asst.Librarian.	150-10-250	150x11=1,650/-	50x11=550	2,200/-	
3. One clerk.	55-3-85-4-125--5-130	55x7=385/- 58x5=290/- 675/-	45x12=540	1,215/-	
4. -do-	-do-	55x7=385/- 58x5=290/- 675/-	45x12=540	1,215/-	
5. -do-	-do-	55x10=550/-	45x10=450/-	1,000/-	
6. -do-	-do-	55x8=440/-	45x8=360/-	800/-	
7. Peon	30-½-35	30x12/-=360	35x12=420	780/-	
8 -do-	-do-	30x12/-=360	35x12=420	780/-	
9 -do-	30-½-35	30x10=300	35x10=350	650/-	
10. -do-	-do-	30x8 =240	35x8=280	520/-	
				13,230/-	
	Extra staff to be provided. (Details to be decided).			6,770/-	
	Grand total.			20,000/-	

POSTGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

1 Professors (Six)	600-50-1100	850x6x8=40,800	100x6x8 =.4,800/-	45,600/-	On the basis of of appointments being made from July, 1951.
aders (Three)	300-25-650	475x3x8=11,400	70x3x8= 1,680/-	13,080/-	-do-
				58,680/-	

Office staff for Postgraduate Dept. — A lump sum of Rs.1,520/- is provided; details of staff not yet decided.

Staff for Other Departments.

1. Publication Dept.
2. Extra Mural Dept.
3. Sports Dept.
4. Information Dept.

A lump sum of Rs.1,500/- provided for each dept. Total 6,000/- Details of the staff not decided.

****

Dharwar,
23rd July, 1951.

skm/

D.P.PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

2113/48/66172.

~~H~~ 17?

P. W. X

'E' Br.

x Record.

Clk 1-8-51. P&RO 1-8-51.

x? E. 100 cm. p-1

File 1/8/51. Supdt.

Shri A
Pl. regard
than to K Kal
3/7

E 3117

P. W.
File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 66172 E

30-7-51

171

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 325 of 1951.

Dharwar, 3rd August, 1951.

A special meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Monday, 2nd July, 1951, at 3-30 p.m. The attendance of members was as under:

Shri. R.A.Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair),
Professor R.P.Pandit,
Principal A.S.Menon,
Shri.S.S.Basawanal,
Principal V.R.Bhat,
Shri. R.S.Hukerikar,
Professor V.V.Jatti,
Shri.N.G.Joshi,
Shri.H.F.Kattimani,
Professor S.S.Malwad,
Dr. S.C.Nandimath,
Principal G.S.Paramasivayya,
Shri.C.S.Sajjan,
Shri. D.P.Patravali,
Shri.J.A.Taraporewalla,
Principal A.Menezes,
Principal G.S.Krishnayya,
Principal G.B.Jathar,
Principal T.K.Patil,
Principal F.Correia Afonso,
Principal B.M.Ramalingayya,
Principal B.N.K.Sarma,
Shrimati Padmavatidevi Angadi
Professor R.C.Badami,
Shri.K.C.Badigannavar,
Shri.V.S.Basawanal,
Shri.G.S.Bhagwat,
Shri.B.V.Bhoomaraddi,
Shri.N.B.Dalvai,
Shri.N.K.Dixit,
Professor N.H.Dixit Patwardhan.
Professor R.P.Dodwadmath,
Shri.S.P.Gachkar,
Shri. P.H.Gunjal,
Shri. S.I.Guttigoli,
Shri.B.S.Hanchinal.
Dr.M.S.Hanshetti,
Professor R.C.Hiremath,
Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi
Professor K.Ishwaran,
Shri. A.G.Joshi,
Dr. G.V.Joshi,
Dr.N.B.Kabbur,
Shri. A.B.Kankanwadi,
Professor K.H.Kelkar,
Shri.A.A.Kittur,
Shri. Mokshagundam Krishnaswamy
Shri.G.S.Kulkarni,
Professor N.R.Kulkarni,
Professor V.G.Kulkarni,
Shri.F.B.Laxmeshwar,
Shri.G.G.Magavi,
Professor G.R.Mahishi,
Shri.S.S.Malimath,
Shri. R.B.Mamle-Desai,
Shri. G.S.Mokashi,
Shri. H.R.Moharay,
Professor P.S.Mugali,
Shri. P.M.Nadgouda,
Dr. D.W.Nadkarni,
Shri.V.B.Naik,
Shri. P.B.Negal,
Shri.R.S.Panchmukhi,
Shri. K.P.Patil,
Professor N.P.Patil,
Dr.S.B.Patil,
Shri. Rayenagouda L.Patil (Tallur)
Shri.C.Pinto,
Shri.N.T.Puranik,
Professor T.Reuben,
Shri. S.G.Shenolikar,
Shri. Shah Velji Kanji,
Shri.B.R.Tambakad,
Shri.C.S.Uppin.

1. Signing of the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February, 1951, and of the special (requisition) meeting held on 26th and 27th February, 1951.

The minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 26th February, 1951, were signed by the Vice-Chancellor with the following corrections:-

(a) Add the name of Shri.A.B.Kankanwadi to the list of members present.

(b) In the third paragraph at the top of page 4, in the first line, after the word 'discussion' add the following 7 words:

"On the assurance given on behalf of the Syndicate by Dr. S.C.Nandimath that the minutes would be circulated as early as possible".

2 17-8-51

2.....

The minutes of the special (requsition) meeting held on 26th and 27th February, 1951, were signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

2. Election of a person for the office of the Vice-Chancellor by the Senate from the panel of three persons recommended by the Syndicate under Section 10 (1) of the University Act.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Principal A.Menezes and Principal G.S.Krishnayya as scrutineers and invited the members to record their votes. The ballot box was kept open from 3-45 p.m. to 4-45 p.m.

As a result of the scrutiny of voting papers, the Registrar reported to the Vice-Chancellor that Shri. Channappa Chanvirappa Hulkoti was elected. The Vice-Chancellor thereupon declared that Shri.Channappa Channavirappa Hulkoti was duly elected the next Vice-Chancellor.

3. Consideration of the revised Ordinance 286.

The Vice-Chancellor placed O.286 before the House.

O. 286. " A candidate who has passed in all subjects except one and has obtained minimum number of marks in both the group and aggregate totals at the F.E. Examination will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E.Examination but will not be declared to have passed the S.E.Examination unless he has passed in the remaining subject at the F.E. Examination in a previous or in the same examination season".

After some discussion, Shri.G.S.Kulkarni proposed and Shri.N.T.Puranik seconded the motion:

'That Ordinance 286 be referred back to the Syndicate'.

The motion for reference back was put to vote; and was declared lost for want of the requisite majority (Vide Section 30 (4) of the Act). 28 members voted for and none against. (74 members out of 93 were present at the meeting).

4. Consideration of the Draft Statute 16.

Dr. S.C.Nandimath moved as recommended by the Syndicate and Principal G.S.Paramasivayya seconded-

'That the following Statute 16 be accepted:-

Statute 16. No proposal shall, except it be of a formal ~~xxxxxx~~ character or is otherwise provided in the Act or is certified as urgent by the Vice-Chancellor be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its consideration for at least three months provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the ~~xxxxxx~~ amendments or modifications thereof which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain'.

After a considerable discussion, the motion was put to vote and was declared lost.

5. Amendment to Statute 171.

Principal G.S.Paramasivayya moved as recommended by the Syndicate and Shri.N.K.Dixit seconded-

'That Statute 171 be amended by inserting immediately after '3, the Ex-Vice-Chancellors etc' the following:

3 (a), The Director of Public Instruction if he is a member of the Senate'.

The motion was put to vote and carried.

/ The Statute as amended will read as under:-

St. 171. The precedence in the Senate among the members of the Senate shall be in the order given below:-

1. The Chancellor,
2. The Vice-Chancellor,
3. The Ex-Vice-Chancellors in the order of their first appointments,
3.(a) The Director of Public Instruction if he is a member of the Senate,
4. Deans of Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science Law, Engineering and Agriculture in the above order,
5. Members of the Syndicate in the alphabetical order of their names,
6. Vice-Chancellors of other Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay in the order of the dates on which these Universities are incorporated,
7. The Registrar,
8. (i) The Chief Justice of Bombay, or any other Judge of the High Court nominated by him.
(ii) The Minister of Education, Bombay, or an Officer of Government nominated in this behalf by the Minister.
(iii) The Joint Director of Technical Education.
(iv) The Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay.
(v) A Director of Agriculture designated by the Provincial Government.
(vi) The Director of Industries, Bombay.
(vii) A Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay designated by the Provincial Government.
(viii) The Chief Conservator of Forests.
9. Heads of University Departments in the order of the establishment of the respective departments.
10. Principals of degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.
11. Principals of non-degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.
12. Other members of the Senate in the alphabetical order of their names./

6. Amendment to Statute 176.

Shri.S.S.Basawanal moved as recommended by the Syndicate and Shri.C.S.Kulkarni seconded-

"That Statute 176 be amended by substituting the following for para I of the Statute:-

4.....

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility Groups A, B, C and D for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35 % of the total marks in each head:-

ELIGIBILITY Group 'A'- For admission to the First Year 'A' Course.

I. General English (Without Texts) (1) 100 marks.

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),
Or
Additional English (With texts) (11)
Or
Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).

III. Any one of the following Classical Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20)

Or

Any one of the following Modern European Languages:-

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V. Any one of the following Mathematics subjects: 100 marks.

Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra & Geometry (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations).

VI. Any one of the following Social Studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry, (33), History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15),
Or

Any one of the Crafts:

House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embriodiery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

N.B. No subject or a part of a subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY Group B- For admission to the First Year 'B' Course.

I	General English (Without texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8) Or Additional English (With texts) (11) Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)	100 marks.
III	Algebra (32)	100 marks.
IV	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
V	Physics and Chemistry (35)	100 marks.
VI & VII	Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40). Or	200 marks.
VI	Any one of the following courses in Social Studies: History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15), &	
VII	Any one of the following subjects:	100 marks.
	Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20), French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29), Arithmetic (31), Or House craft (44), Radio Services (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy work (62), Typography (63).	

ELIGIBILITY Group C- For admission to the First Year 'C' Course.

I	General English (Without Texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8), Or Additional English (With texts) (11) Or Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).	
III	Geography (15)	100 marks.
IV	Any one of the following 'Natural Science' Groups: General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygeine (37).	100 marks.
V	Arithmetic (31).	

VI & VII Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only. 200 marks.

Or

VI Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Indian Administration and Civics (14), Book-keeping and Accounts (45),

&

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Algebra and Geometry (33-A), Shorthand and Typewriting (46 [1] + [11]),

Or

One of the following Classical or Modern European Languages:

Sanskrit (15), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian(20), French, (25), German (26), Portuguese (29),

Or

House Craft (14), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), ~~Embroidery and~~ Tailoring and Cutting(61), Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

ELIGIBILITY Group D- ~~Exx~~ Common Course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, F.Y., Commerce and First Year Agriculture.

I General English (Without texts) 100 marks.

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5), Marathi (3), Urdu (8),

Or

Additional English (With texts) (11)

Or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12)

III Any one of the following Classical Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (20),

Or

One of the following Modern /European ~~EXCXXX~~ Languages:

French (25), German (26), Portuguese (29).

IV One of the following 'Natural Science' Groups:

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry(35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V Algebra (32) 100 marks.

7.....

VI	Geometry (33)	100 marks.
VII	One of the following Social Studies:	100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15).

/ The N.B. The numbers suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E. Green Book 2nd Edition (revised February, 1951) containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952)/

After some discussion, at the request of the members, the Vice-Chancellor adjourned the meeting at 6-0 p.m. for half an hour.

When the Senate resumed its business at 6-30 p.m., Principal V.R.Bhat moved and Professor R.C.Hiremath seconded-

"That the Senate hereby resolves itself into a Committee to consider the motion moved by Shri.S.S.Basawanal, and the amendments thereto".

15 members having shown their support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the Resolution of the Senate into a Committee. The motion was then put to vote and carried.

The debate on the motion and the amendments continued for a considerable length of time in the Committee stage of the Senate.

The Senate sitting as a Committee accepted the following report:

"That Statute 176 be amended by substituting the following for para one and clause I of the Statute:

For admission to the courses of the First Year A, B, C Groups and the First Year Commerce course of this University, an applicant must have passed-

I.The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility Groups A, B, C and D and E for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35 % of the marks in each head:

ELIGIBILITY Group 'A'- For admission to the First Year 'A' course.

I	General English (Without texts) (1)	100 marks.
II	Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:-	100 marks.

Kannada (5)
Marathi (3)
Urdu (8)
Tamil (6)
Telugu (7)
Gujarati (4)
Sindhi (9)
Bengali (10)

Or

Additional English (With texts) (11)

Or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12) 100 marks.

III Any one of the following classical or modern European Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit	(16)	Latin	(22)
Pali	(17)	Hebrew	(23)
Ardhamagadhi	(18)	Greek	(24)
Arabic	(19)	French	(25)
Persian	(20)	German	(26)
Avesta Pahlavi	(21)	Spanish	(27)
		Italian	(28)
		Portuguese	(29)

IV Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35), Botany and Zoology (36), Physiology and Hygiene (37).

V Any one of the following Mathematical subjects: 100 marks.

Algebra (32), Geometry (33) 100 marks.

VI Any one of the following Social Studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (14), Geography (15).

VII Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

Arithmetic (31), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15),

Or

Any one of the following carfts:-

House craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery & Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

N.B.No subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY GROUP 'B'- For admission to the First Year 'B' Course.

I General English (Without tests)(1) 100 marks

II Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:

Kannada (5),	Telugu (7)
Marathi (3),	Gujarati (4)
Urdu (8),	Sindhi (9)
Tamil (6)	Bengali (10),

Or

Additional English (With texts) (11)

or

Additional Hindi (With texts) (12).

III. Algebra (32). 100 marks.
IV. Geometry (33). 100 marks.
V and VI. Physics and Chemistry (35). 100 Marks.
VI & VII. Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 & 40) 200 marks.

or

VI. Any one of the following courses in Social Studies 100 marks.
History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15).

&

VII. Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.

(a) Sanskrit (16)
Ardhamagadhi (13)
Persian (20)
French (25)
German (26)
Portuguese (29)
Arithmetic (31)
Geography (15).

(b) House Craft (44)
Radio Service (58)
Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59)
Tailoring and Cutting (61)
Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62)
Typography (63).

N.B. No subject chosen under any one of these seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY GROUP 'C': For admission to the First Year Commerce Course.

I. General English (without texts) (1) 100 marks.
II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5)
Marathi (3)
Urdu (8)
Tamil (6)
Telugu (7)
Gujarati (4)
Sindhi (9)
Bengali (10)

or

Additional English (with texts) (11)

or

Additional Hindi (with texts) (12).

III. Geography (15). 100 marks.
IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.
General Science (34), Physics & Chemistry (35), Botany & Zoology (36), Physiology & Hygiene (37).
V. Arithmetic (31). 100 marks.
VI & VII. Elements of Commerce (39), 2 papers carrying 200 marks in the case of Commercial High Schools only. 200 marks

or

VI. Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.
Indian Administration & Civics (14),
Book-keeping & Accounts (45),

&

VII. Any one of the following subjects: 100 marks.
History (13), Algebra (32), Geometry (33), Shorthand and Typewriting [46 (i) & (ii)], Book-keeping & Accounts (45), Sanskrit (16), Ardhamagadhi (18), Persian (18), French (28), German (26), Portuguese (29), House Craft (44), Radio Service (58), Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59), Tailoring and Cutting (61), Tailoring, Embroidery & Fancy Work (62), Typography (63).

N.B. No subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY GROUP 'D.' Common Course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, First Year Commerce and First Year Agriculture.

I. General English (without texts) (1). 100 marks.

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages: 100 marks.

Kannada (5), Telugu (7),
Marathi (3), Gujarati (4),
Urdu (8), Sindhi (9),
Tamil (6), Bengali (10),

or

Additional English (with texts) (11),

or

Additional Hindi (with texts) (12).

III. Any one of the following Classical or Modern European Languages: 100 marks.

Sanskrit (16), Latin (22),
Pali (17), Hebrew (23),
Ardhamagadhi (18), Greek (24),
Arabic (19), French (25),
Persian (20), German (26),
Avesta-Pahlavi (21), Spanish (27),
Italian (28),
Portuguese (29).

IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups: 100 marks.

General Science (34), Physics & Chemistry (35),
Botany & Zoology (36), Physiology & Hygiene (37).

V. Algebra (32). 100 marks.

VI. Geometry (33). 100 marks.

VII. Any one of the following Social Studies: 100 marks.

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14),
Geography (15).

N.B. The numbers suffixed to the subjects refer to those given in the S.S.C.E. Green Book, 2nd Edition (revised February 1951), containing a list of subjects and courses of studies for the -- Examination of 1952.

ELIGIBILITY GROUP 'E' - Common course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, First Year Commerce and First Year -- Agriculture.

I. General English. 100 marks.

II (a) (i) Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:-

Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi,
Tamil, Telugu, Bengali,

Or

(ii) An additional paper in English,

and

(b) (i) Any one of the following Ancient Languages:-

Sanskrit, Pali, Ardhamagadhi, Persian, Arabic, Greek, Latin,

Or

(ii) Any one of the following Modern European Languages:-

French, German, Portuguese. 200 marks.

III History and Geography. 100 marks.

IV Mathematics, consisting of Algebra and Geometry. 200 marks.

V (i) General Science, or
(ii) Physics and Chemistry, or
(iii) Botany and Zoology, or
(iv) Domestic Science, or
(v) Physiology and Hygiene.

PROVIDED THAT-

(a) A student passing the S.S.C.Examination conducted by the S.S.C.Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical High Schools or (2) for Commercial Schools shall also be eligible for being admitted ~~f~~ as a student of the University to the First Year 'B' Group Course or to the First Year course in Commerce, as the case may be.

(b) And further provided that a student passing the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C.Examination Board in the subjects ~~p~~ specified in proviso (a) above shall also be eligible for being admitted as a student of the University to the First Year 'A' Group Course, provided such a student passes, in addition at the said examination, an Examination in any one of the Ancient Languages or Modern European Languages / mentioned in I (2) (b) above / with 35 per cent of the total marks for it.

The business before the Senate as Committee having concluded the Vice-Chancellor called the Senate to order. The Registrar thereupon presented to the House the Report of the Senate sitting as a Committee.

(This report being the same as given above, is not reproduced here).

Shri. G.S.Kulkarni moved and Shri. N.T.Puranik seconded-

'That the Report of the Senate as a Committee presented by the Registrar be approved'.

The motion as put to vote and carried.

Shri. S.S.Basawanal thereupon withdrew his original motion with the permission of the House; as a result, ~~of~~ the following amendments to the original motion dropped:-

(1) By Shri. J.A.Taraporewalla.

After the word 'Course' in the second line on page 4 and before the third line add-

'Course prescribed for Technical High Schools or'.

(2) By Prof. R.C.Hiremath.

(i) The N.B. at the end of eligibility group (A) be numbered as (1). Add N.B. (II) after N.B. (1):-

' For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II and III, in VII (History and Geography) should be allowed as it is accepted by the S.S.C.E.Board'.

(ii) Add the following at the end of eligibility Group 'B':-

'N.B. For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in II and VII ~~xxxxx~~ ie., (Classical languages), III & IV ie., Algebra (32) Geometry (33) be allowed as it is accepted by the S.S.C.E. Board for the year'.

(iii) Add at the end of Eligibility group 'D' before N.B.:-

'For the year 1951-52 the combined passing in group II and III, V & VII and VII (History 13 and Geography) be allowed'. 15

(iv) Add the following after (c) in II:-

(d) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate who has completed and passed the S.S.C.Examination with Non-University subjects be allowed to keep terms for the F.Y.A. or B. Group and appear for the Examination after keeping two terms but will not be declared to have passed this examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the S.S.C. Examination in an examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season'.

(3) By Shri. G.S.Kulkarni.

i) In Eligibility Group 'A' V- delete the words 'Algebra & Geometry ' (33-A to be introduced from 1952 Examinations)' and change the comma (,) after 'Geometry (33)' to a full point /.../

ii) In Eligibility Group C VII- delete the words 'Algebra and Geometry (33-A)'.

iii) In Elibitility Group A V, after 'Algebra & Geometry ~~xxx~~ (33-A), delete the words 'to be introduced from 1952 examinations' and add the words 'if and when introduced'.

iv) In Eligibility Group C VII, after the words 'Algebra and Geometry (33-A)' and before the words 'Shorthand and Typewriting' insert' (if and when introduced)'.

(4) By Shri. S.G.Shenolikar.

On page 4, from Eligibility Group B, delete the following:

'VI Any~~xxx~~ one of the following courses in Social Studies:

History (13), Indian Administration and Civics (24), Geography (15),

VII Any one of the following subjects..... upto Typography (63)'.

and in its place substitute the following:

'VI & VII: Any ~~xxx~~ two of the following two subjects: (All the subjects separately put under VI & VII)'.

The formal business before the Senate having concluded, Principal G.B.Jathar, with the permission of the Chairman, moved the following Resolution:-

"This meeting of the Senate puts on record its appreciation of services of Shri.R.A.Jahagirdar, the first Vice-Chancellor, now on the eve of retirement".

In moving the Resolution, Principal G.B. Jathar paid a tribute to the retiring Vice-Chancellor for the lead he had given in the conduct of the University affairs. Principal Correia Afonso seconded the Resolution.

In reply the Vice-Chancellor reviewed in brief the progress of the University during the last two years, and assured the House of his whole hearted cooperation.

The Resolution was accepted unanimously.

~~BY~~ ORDER

D. P. PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

skm/4-8

2113/48/70759.

184

P.W.D.

'E' BR.

× Record.

xc E. has seen

CE 18.8.51. P.W.D. 18-8-51

File Supdt 18/8/51

K 17/8

E 14/8

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial 70759

13/8

E
13-8-57

185

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 350 of 1951.
Dharwar, 13th August, 1951.

THE ANNUAL CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES-1951.

C I R C U L A R.

The Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees will be presided over by the Vice-Chancellor and be held in the 'Lingayat Town Hall', Dharwar, on Sunday, 9th September, 1951 at 4 p.m. His Highness Maharaja Shri Jayachamraja Wadiyar, the Raja Pramukh of Mysore State has kindly consented to be the Chief guest and to deliver the Convocation Address.

2. Members of the Senate who intend to be present on the occasion are hereby desired to intimate their intention in writing to the Registrar, before Saturday, 1st September, 1951.

3. The following is the Transitory Ordinance of the University in regard to the Academic Costume to be worn at the Convocation to be held on 9th September, 1951:-

TRANSITORY ORDINANCE 88.

(1) Academic Costumes shall be worn at the Annual Convocation.

(2) Academic Costumes for the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Registrar shall be the same as those prescribed by the University of Bombay.

(3) The Academic Costume for the members of the Senate shall be - Gown- black silk or stuff.

(4) Candidates to be admitted to degrees in person shall attend the Convocation in the Academic Costumes prescribed below:

B.A. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk, bound with garter blue silk, one inch wide.

M.A. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Garter blue silk lined with the same.

B.Com. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk, bound with violet silk, one inch wide.

B.Ed or B.T. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk, bound with rose coloured silk, two inches wide.

M.Ed. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk, bound with rose coloured silk, two inches wide.

B.Sc. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk, bound with yellow silk, one inch wide.

M.Sc. Gown: Black silk or stuff.
Hood: Black silk lined with yellow silk.

2.....

B.Sc.(Agri)	Gown: Black silk or stuff. Hood: Black silk, bound with green silk, one inch wide.
LL.B.	Gown: Black silk or stuff. Hood: Black silk with scarlet cloth band inside, two inches wide.

4. A programme of the proceedings will be supplied later.

BY ORDER

D. P. PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

sk/13-8

Kaf 2/7/8

E 22/8.

2/7/8

L. R. D.
Pay Bill No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 72851

E 7/1881

~~3~~ 187

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

No. 351 of 1951.
Dharwar, 13th August 1951.

CIRCULAR.

In continuation of this Office Circular No. 350 dated 13th August 1951, members of the Senate are informed that arrangements are made to procure on hire from a firm or firms in Bombay the prescribed Academic Costume. The hiring charges for each Costume will be ~~Rs~~.about Rs.6/-.

Members are, therefore, requested to intimate in the accompanying form their intention to attend the Convocation and also whether they would desire the University to reserve the prescribed Academic Costume for them.

By Order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

PKN/

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

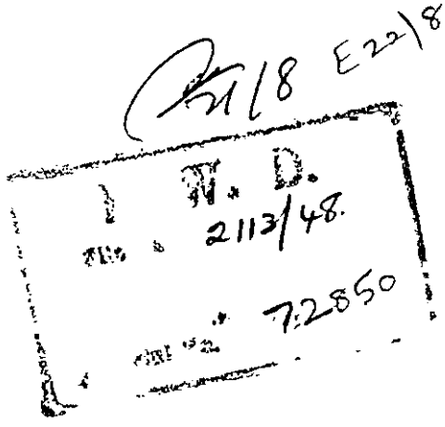
Sir, Re: Intimation regarding the intention to attend the Convocation.

I shall attend the Annual Convocation to be held on 9th September 1951. Please reserve for me one Academic Costume. I shall pay the hiring charges on the 9th September 1951.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature).

K Kaf
2/8/8



E
21/87/51

-7 187

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

No. 292 of 1951

CIRCULAR

Dharwar, 10th July, 1951

Standards of Eligibility for the S.S.C. students, to be operative from 1951 onwards.

In supercession of circular No. 160 dated 27th April 1951, and circular No. 222 dated 31st May 1951, the following Statute 176, as accepted by the Senate and subject to the approval of the Chancellor, is hereby circulated to the Principals of affiliated Colleges and Headmasters of High Schools in the University area.

[*N. B:* The number suffixed to the subjects referred to in the Statute, are from the S. S. C. E. Green Book, 2nd Edition (revised February, 1951) containing a list of subjects and courses of study for the Examination of 1952.]

St. 176: For admission to the courses of First Year A, B, C Groups, and the First year Commerce and First Year Agriculture Courses, an applicant must have passed the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the subjects mentioned under the following Eligibility Groups A, B, C, D and E for admission to the respective courses of studies mentioned against each, with at least 35% of the marks in each head:—

ELIGIBILITY Group 'A'— For admission to the First Year 'A' Course.

I. General English (without texts) (1) — 100 marks

II. Any one of the following modern Indian Languages:— — 100 marks

Kannada	(5)	Telugu	(7)
Marathi	(3)	Gujarathi	(4)
Urdu	(8)	Sindhi	(9)
Tamil	(6)	Bengali	(10)

or

Additional English (with texts) (11)

or

Additional Hindi (with texts) (12)

III. Any one of the following classical or modern European Languages:— — 100 marks

Sanskrit	(16)	Latin	(22)
Pali	(17)	Hebrew	(23)
Ardhamagadhi	(18)	Greek	(24)
Arabic	(19)	French	(25)
Persian	(20)	German	(26)
Avesta-Pahlavi	(21)	Spanish	(27)
		Italian	(28)
		Portuguese	(29)

IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups:— — 100 marks

General Science (34), Physics and Chemistry (35)
Botany and Zoology (36) Physiology and Hygiene (37)

V. Any one of the following Mathematics subjects:— — 100 marks

Algebra (32), Geometry (33)

VI. Any one of the following Social Studies:— — 100 marks

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14),
Geography (15)

VII. Any one of the following subjects:— — 100 marks

Arithmetic	(31)	History	(13)
Algebra	(32)	Indian Administration & Civics	(14)
Geometry	(33)	Geography	(15)

or

Any one of the following crafts:—

House Craft (44)	Tailoring & Cutting (61)
Radio Service (58)	Tailoring, Embroidery & Fancy Work (62)
Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59)	Typography (63)

N. B: No subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY Group 'B'— For admission to the First Year 'B' Course.

I. General English (without texts) (1) — 100 marks

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:— — 100 marks

Kannada	(5)	Telugu	(7)
Marathi	(3)	Gujarati	(4)
Urdu	(8)	Sindhi	(9)
Tamil	(6)	Bengali	(10)

or

Additional English (with texts) (11)

or

Additional Hindi (with texts) (12)

III. Algebra (32) — 100 marks

IV. Geometry (33) — 100 marks

V. Physics & Chemistry (35) — 100 marks

VI. & VII. Agricultural Science (2 papers) (39 and 40) — 200 marks

or

VI. Any one of the following courses in Social Studies:— — 100 marks

History (13), Indian Administration & Civics (14), Geography (15)

&

VII. Any one of the following subjects:— — 100 marks

(a)

Sanskrit	(16)	Arithmetic	(31)
Ardhamagadhi	(18)	Geography	(15)
Persian	(20)	French	(25)
German	(26)	Portuguese	(29)

(b) House craft (44)
Radio Service (58)
Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving (59)
Tailoring and Cutting (61)
Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work (62)
Typography (63)

N. B: No subject chosen under any one of these seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY Group 'C'— For admission to the First Year Ccmmerce Course.

I. General English (without texts) [1] — 100 marks

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:— — 100 marks

Kannada	[5]	Telugu	[7]
Marathi	[3]	Gujarati	[4]
Urdu	[8]	Sindhi	[9]
Tamil	[6]	Bengali	[10]

or

Additional English [with texts] [11]

or

Additional Hindi [with texts] [12]

III. Geography [15] — 100 marks

IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups:— — 100 marks

General Science [34], Physics & Chemistry [35]
Botany and Zoology [36], Physiology & Hygiene [37]

V. Arithmetic [31] — 100 marks

VI & VII. Elements of Commerce [39], 2 papers carrying 200 marks, in the case of Commercial High Schools only. — 200 marks

or

VI. Any one of the following subjects:— — 100 marks

Indian Administration and Civics [14]
Book-Keeping and Accounts [45]

&

VII. Any one of the following subjects:— — 100 marks

History [13], Algebra [32], Geometry [33],
Shorthand and Typewriting [46 [i] and [ii]],
Book-Keeping and Accounts [45], Sanskrit [16],
Ardhamagadhi [18], Persian [20], French [25].
German [26], Portuguese [29], House Craft [44],
Radio Service [58], Hand Spinning and Hand Weaving [59],
Tailoring and Cutting [61], Tailoring, Embroidery and Fancy Work [62],
Typography [63]

N. B: No subject chosen under any one of the seven heads should be repeated under another head.

ELIGIBILITY Group 'D'— Common course for admission to the First Year A. B, C, First Year Commerce and First Year Agriculture courses.

I. General English [without texts] [1] — 100 marks

II. Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:— — 100 marks

Kannada	[5]	Telugu	[7]
Marathi	[3]	Gujarati	[4]
Urdu	[8]	Sindhi	[9]
Tamil	[6]	Bengali	[10]

or

Additional English [with texts] [11]

or

Additional Hindi [with texts] [12]

III. Any one of the following Classical or Modern European Languages:— — 100 marks

Sanskrit	[16]	Latin	[22]
Pali	[17]	Hebrew	[23]
Ardhamagadhi	[18]	Greek	[24]
Arabic	[19]	French	[25]
Persian	[20]	German	[26]
Avesta-Pahlavi	[21]	Spanish	[27]
		Italian	[28]
		Portuguese	[29]

IV. Any one of the following Natural Science Groups:— — 100 marks

General Science [34],
Physics & Chemistry [35],
Botany & Zoology [36],
Physiology & Hygiene [37]

V. Algebra [32] — 100 marks

VI. Geometry [33] — 100 marks

VII. Any one of the following Social Studies:— — 100 marks

History [13],
Indian Administration & Civics [14],
Geagraphy [15]

ELIGIBILITY Group 'E'— Common Course for admission to the First Year A, B, C, First Year Commerce and First Year Agriculture.

I. General English — 100 marks

II. [a] [i] Any one of the following Modern Indian Languages:— — 200 marks
Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali,
or
[ii] An Additional paper in English,
and
[b] [i] Any one of the following Ancient Languages:—
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardhamagadhi, Persian, Arabic, Greek, Latin,
or
[ii] Any one of the following Modern European Languages:—
French, German, Portuguese.

III. History and Geography. — 100 marks

IV. Mathematics, consisting of Algebra and Geometry. — 200 marks

V. — 100 marks
i. General Science, or
ii. Physics and Chemistry, or
iii. Botany and Zoology, or
iv. Domestic Science or
v. Physiology and Hygiene.

Provided that:—

[a] A student passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical High Schools or (2) for Commercial Schools shall also be eligible for being admitted as a student of the University to the First Year 'B' Group course or to the First Year Course in Commerce, as the case may be.

[b] And further provided that a student passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects specified in proviso (a) above shall also be eligible for being admitted as a student of the University to the First Year 'A' Group course, provided such a student passes, in addition at the said examination, an Examination in any one of the Ancient Languages or Modern European Languages with 35 per cent of the total marks for it.

or

II. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay, under the following conditions:—

[a] The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools or for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First year 'B' group course.

[b] The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commercial Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce course.

[c] The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocation school and passed the examination for the course concerned, and who seeks admission to the First Year 'A' group courses is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test as directed by the Vice-Chancellor in a classical language or a Modern European Language of the S. S. C E. standard.

or

III The Matriculation or Entrance Examination conducted or controlled by any Statutory Indian University,

or

IV Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

D. P. Patravali
Registrar,
Karnatak University

Vasant P. W. Dharwar

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.
Examination Statistics.
APRIL 1951.

APPENDIX 'B'.

Name of the Examination	Number of candidates appeared.	PASSED			Total	Percentage.
		I	II	Pass.		
Inter Arts.	861	1	64	365	421	48. 9
B.A. (General & Special).	250	8	64	116	188	73.50
M.A.	30	1	6	7	14	38. 9
B.Ed.	80	5	53	12	70	87.50
T.D.	19	-	--	19	19	100.00
I.Com.	124	-	20	67	87	70. 2
B.Com.	10	-	1	5	6	60. 0
I.Sc.	655	39	258	141	438	66. 7
B.Sc. (Principal).	175	10	56	70	136	78. 3
B.Sc. (Subsidiary).	195	-	--	164	164	83.24
F.Sc. (Agri).	35	-	--	23	23	65.71
S.Sc. (Agri).	59	-	--	32	32	54.23
B.Sc. (Agri).	71	1	26	26	53	74.64
F.E.	117	-	4	39	43	36.75
I LL.B.	157	-	29	36	65	41.40
II LL.B.	62	4	22	3	29	46. 8
M.Sc.	20	-	4	5	9	45. 0
M.Sc. (Translation Test).	25	-	--	11	11	44. 0
	2945	69	607	1132	1808	

BBH:

APPENDIX A.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBERS OF CANDIDATES WHO APPEARED AND PASSED AT THE VARIOUS EXAMINATIONS HELD IN MARCH/APRIL 1950.

Examination	No. of candidates appeared.	I-Class with distinction.	PASSED			Total	Percentage.
			I	II	Pass.		
Inter Arts.	482	-	-	29	151	180	37.2
B.A.(Gen & Hons).	146	-	5	28	63	96	65.75
B.T.	57	-	2	30	24	56	98.24
T.D..	16	-	-	-	-	16	100.00
I.Com	144	-	-	15	88	103	71.52
B.Com.	3	-	-	-	1	1	33.33
I.Sc.	383	-	39	149	60	248	63.97
B.Sc.(Sub- & Princ).	217	2	-	25	147	174	79.72
F.Sc.(Agri)	70	-	-	-	-	55	77.14
S.Sc.(Agri).	65	-	-	-	--	57	87.69
B.Sc.(Agri)	82	2	4	25 (Hons)	41	72	87.80
F.E	77	-	-	2	22	24	31.16
1st LL.B.	67	-	12	13	18	31	46.27

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. (Appendix 'C').

Wihners of Medals, Scholarships and Prizes at the 1950 Examinations.

Name of the Candidate.	Scholarship, Medal or Prize.	Name of the Donor.	Awarded for standing rank at examination.	Amount.
Shrimati V.V. Huilgol	Gold Medal.	Shri.R.A.Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor.	Highest at B.Sc.	--
Shri.G.S.Kanekal	-do-	-do-	Highest at B.Sc. (Agri).	
Shri G.N. Revankar.	Scholarship.	Karnatak University.	Highest at I.Sc.	Rs. 25/- p.m. tenable for two years.
Shri V.S. Malimath.	Scholarship.	Karnatak University	Highest at 1st LL.B.	Rs.25/-p.m. tenable for one year.
Shri.V.J.Hudli	Scholarship.	Karnatak University.	Highest at S.Sc(Agri).	-do-
Shri.R.K.Hegde	Scholarship	Karnatak University	Highest at F.Sc.(Agri).	-do-
Shri.B.R.Modak	Prize.	Shri.G.M.Patil	Highest in Sanskrit at B.A.(Hons).	Rs.150/-
Shri.C.S.Kanavi	Prize.	Shri.C.M.Patil	Highest in Kannada at B.A(Hons).	Rs.150/-
Shri.Walter E D'Souza	Prize.	Shri.L.I.Akalwadi	Highest in Economics at B.A.(Hons).	Rs.150/-
Shrimati V.V. Huilgol	Prize.	Shri.B.V.Bhoomaraddi.	Highest at the B.Sc.	Rs.150/-
Shri.R.N.Kulkarni	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Physics at B.Sc.	Rs.150/-
Shrimati V.V. Huligol.	Prize	Karnatak University.	Highest in Chemistry at B.Sc.	Rs.150/-
Shri Abraham Jacob.	Prize.	Shri.B.V.Bhoomaraddi.	Highest in the totals for Parts I & II at the B.T.Examination.	Rs.150/-
Shri.H.N.Deshpande	Prize.	Shri Annurshettar	Highest in Kannada at the Inter Arts.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.T.F.Marshillin	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Logic at the Inter Arts.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.Z.A.Kazi	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in World History at Inter Arts.	Rs. 100/-

2.....

Name of the candidate.	Scholarship, Medal or prize.	Name of the Donor.	Awarded for standing rank at examination.	Amount.
Shri.V.G.Deshpande	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in elements of Economics at Inter Arts.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.A.C.Saldhana	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in French at the Inter Arts.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.G.N.Revankar	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Physics at the Inter Science.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.G.N.Revankar	Prize.	Shri.V.M.Mirjankar, Kunta (In the name of Shri.Mangesh S.Mirjankar).	Highest in Chemistry at the Inter Science.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.B.B.Nadgir	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Geology at the Inter Science.	Rs. 100/-
Shri.G.N.Revankar	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Mathematids at the Inter mediate Exam.	Rs 100/-
Shri.N.S.Hegde	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Group 'B' at the Inter Commerce.	Rs.100/-
Shri.[illegible].S.Wagle	Prize.	Karnatak University	Highest in Group 'C' at the Inter Commerce.	Rs.100/-
Shri H.B.Joshi	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Part I at the B.T.	Rs.100/-
Shrimati A.V.Sonar	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Part II/ at the B.T.	Rs.100/-
Shri.V.S.Gomaraju	Prize.	ShriS.G.Bhagwat.	Highest in Roman Law at the First LL.B.	Rs.100/-
Shri.V.S.Malimath	Prize.	Shri.G.S.Sajjan (in the name of Shri.Lingappa Sajjan, Babaleshwar)	Highest in Contratts & Torts at the First LL.B.	Rs.100/-
Shri.V.S.Gomaraju	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Crimes and Criminal Procedure at the First LL.B.Exam.	Rs.100/-
Shrimati Tara R.Pandit	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in English at the First LL.B.	Rs.100/-
Shri.A.N.Sabnis	Prize.	Karnatak University	Highest in Heat Engine at the F.E.	Rs.100/-
Shri.A.N.Sabnis	Prize	Shri.B.V.Bhomaraddi.	Highest in Electrical Engineering at the F.E.	Rs.100/-

3-----

Name of the candidate.	Scholarship or medal or prize.	Name of the donor.	Awarded for standing -- rank at -- examination	AMOUNT.
Shri D.N. Gadgil.	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Surveying at the F.E.	Rs. 100/-
Shri S.R. Mashalkar.	Prize.	Shri Fakirappa Laxmeshwar.	Highest in Agriculture at the F.Sc.(Agri)	Rs. 100/-
Shri R.K. Hegde and Shri S.R. Mashalkar.	Prize.	Shri Chachadi Desai.	Highest in ~~xxxxx xxxxxxx xx~~ Botany at F.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri R.K. Hegde.	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in -- Chemistry at the F.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri R.K. Hegde.	Prize.	Navalgund Multipurpose Society.	Highest in'Soils' at the F.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri G.V. Hammagi.	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Agriculture at the -- S.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri V.J. Hudli.	Prize.	--do--	Highest in Entomology at the S.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri G.V. Hammagi.	Prize.	--do--	Highest in Botany at the S.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri A.M. Kalmath.	Prize.	--do--	Highest in Bacteriology at the S.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 100/-
Shri G.S. Kanekal.	Prize.	Shri Fakirappa Laxmeshwar.	Highest in the grant total at the B.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 150/-
Shri.S.S.Palled	Prize	Karnatak University.	Highest in Horticulture at the B.Sc (Agri).	Rs.100/-
Shri.V.S.Estibarro	Prize	Dr. N.P.Patil. (In the name of Shri. Anagwadi Patil).	Highest in 'Agricultural Economics' at the B.Sc.(Agri).	Rs1100/-
Shri.M.G.Joshi	Prize.	Karnatak University.	Highest in Agricultural Engineering at the B.Sc. (Agri).	Rs.100/-

D.P.PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

skm/13-8

199

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Annual Report of the University.

Upto June, 1951.

I Formation of the Karnatak University- A brief history.

For centuries, the Kannada people had lost their integrated cultural life. With the general quickening of the national consciousness towards the end of the 19th century, the Kannada people naturally also felt the urge to develop their own independent culture. A renaissance movement set in, which took, among other things, the form of a demand for higher educational institutions in Karnatak. As a result, the Karnatak College was established in ~~1947~~ 1917. But the public of Karnatak was not satisfied just with the establishment of a college. The principle underlying the establishment of regional Universities had already been accepted by the Setalwad Committee and the Sadler Commissions. The first Karnatak University Conference was convened in Bellary in 1926 and a Karnatak University Association was formed with the object of bringing into existence a separate University for the Kannada areas. The Karnatak University Conference was convened in Belgaum in 1942 and was followed by the formation of another Karnatak -- University Association. The second conference was convened in Dharwar in 1943, when prominent Kannada educationists outlined a programme of work for the early establishment of the Karnatak University. This Association launched a campaign for the establishment of a Karnatak University, issued a questionaire and drafted a scheme on the basis of the replies received. The 28th of September, 1946 was observed as the Karnatak University Day all over the region, and a deputation waited upon the Hon'ble Premier and Minister of Education, with a request that immediate steps be taken by the Government to establish a University for the Karnatak.

The Karnatak University Committee was appointed on 17th April, 1947, under the distinguished Chairmanship of Shri N.S. Lokur. The function of the University was according to the Committee, to integrate the educational and cultural life of the Bombay Karnatak, to act as a magnetic centre for the scattered fragments of the Kannada territory and to pave the way for the ultimate unification of the Karnatak Province. The Committee's report was submitted to the Government in May, 1948. It srecommendations were incorporated in a Bill, which was passed by the Legislature and went on the Statute Book in April, 1949. The first Vice-Chancellor and Registrar were appointed by the Government towards the end of July, 1949. The Karnatak University was incorporated on the 1st of March, 1950.

II. The University office was set up in August 1949, in a room kindly loaned to it by the Curator of Libraries in the Town Hall, Bombay, and was shifted to the Training College for Men, Dharwar, in October of the same year.

Expansion of the University Office and additional accommodation

During the period under report, the University authori-ties succeeded in securing 4 more rooms from the Training College Building, in addition to the three halls already occupied. With this additional accommodation, some space could be spared for the Library.

As the various authorities of the University started functioning, the total volume of work in the administrative branch increased proportionately. The Assistant Registrar was appointed in October, 1950 and the Accountant in November of the same year. Five more clerks were appointed during this period. The appointments of the Librarian and the Assistant Librarian were made in April, 1951.

III. FINANCE.

The Government of Bombay sanctioned a recurring grant of Rs. 3,50,000/- and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 4,00,000/- -- for buildings, which were received during the year ended 31st March, 1951. The actuals of the year 1949-50 revealed a surplus cash balance of Rs. 1,43,392/-, while the year 1950-51 closed with a cash balance of Rs. 2,10,000/- exclusive of the Rs. 4,00,000/- held under Capital Account for Buildings. This surplus is mainly due to the fact that the post-graduate scheme did not materialise during the year as originally planned, and also because there was a saving of about a lakh of rupees from the funds earmarked for the Library.

The estimates of Income for the year 1951-52 are based on the assumption that a recurring grant of Rs. 3,50,000/- will be made by Government as last year. The Government have intimated the sanction of an Advance Grant to the University of Rs. 90,000/- pending decision on the question of Grants to be paid to the Universities in the State for the current year.

IV. BUILDINGS.

The University has decided to construct its buildings on Chhota Mahabaleshwar, a hillock near the city of Dharwar. The plans are ready for the entire scheme of buildings and equipment which are estimated to cost nearly Rs. 85 lakhs. It is proposed to construct a few buildings costing Rs. 10 lakhs within the next two years. The Foundation-stone of the administrative building was laid by the President of the Indian Republic, Dr. Babu Rajendra Prasad on Chhota Mahabaleshwar on 30th March, 1951. The preliminary arrangements are being made and it is expected that the building operations will soon commence.

V. THE NEW POST-GRADUATE SCHEME.

The question of starting the University Post-graduate -- Departments was taken up. As many as 23 posts were advertised and candidates from all parts of India were interviewed. Ultimately, however, the University decided to make a modest beginning with only 4 Departments, viz. Kannada, English, Statistics and Geology, and accordingly appointed 2 Professors and 3 Readers for all these Departments. The appointments are being made and the University Teaching staff is expected to begin work by the commencement of the second term. The University has, meanwhile, launched a comprehensive scheme for co-ordinating and supplementing the existing facilities for post-graduate instruction already available in the various affiliated colleges. The scheme consists in arranging on behalf of the University, a number of lectures in each subject by recognised Teachers. An honorarium of Rs. 15/- is to be paid for each lecture. While drawing up the scheme, an effort has been made towards the ultimate aim of the centralization of post-graduate instruction, which will have the advantage of avoiding duplication of work and making the best instruction in a subject available to all the students of the University. The scheme has suggested a number of checks to ensure the quality of instruction that is made available under the scheme. This arrangement is only temporary, but will have to continue until the University is able to start and function its own post-graduate Departments.

VI The Nee Eligibility Standards for admission to the First Year courses.

A Committee was appointed in the month of March, 1950 to revise the eligibility standards for the various University courses. It submitted a comprehensive report in August, 1950. The report was accepted by the various authorities of the University and, accordingly, Statute 176 was amended to incorporate the recommendations of the Committee as modified by the various University authorities. In revising the eligibility standards, an attempt has been xx made to minimise the chances of higher education being denied to students passing the S.S.C. Examination, and at the same time to ensure that a type of education is given to the students which is suited to their special talents. (Statute 176 as amended is appended). (Appendix A).

VII Donations and Endowments.

S nce the last Annual Report, a substantial amount of Rs. 45,580/- by way of Donations and endowments was actually received as under:

1. Donations for award of prizes received up to July, 1950. Rs. 1,629/-

2. Endowments.

i. Dharwar Bar Association.	Rs.3,600/-	
ii. Shri.V.G.Jamkhandi.	Rs. 500/-	
iii. Principal Donde.	Rs.12,700/-	Rs.42,850/-
iv. Shri.K.B.Bhadrapur.	Rs.10,050/-	
v. Shri.L.G.Patel.	Rs. 2,000/-	
vi. Shri.K.H.Kabbur.	Rs.14,000/-	

3. General Donations.

i. Jamkhandi State Central Cooperative Bank.	Rs. 500/-	Rs. 1,101/-
ii. Shri.R.G.Deshpande.	Rs. 501/-	
iii. Shri.R.S.Mugali	Rs. 100/-	
	Total.	Rs. 45,580/-

In addition, the offer made by Shri.R.S.Wajpay of Rs.500/- in the form of Government Securities has been accepted.

VIII. The Library.

The University Library has today nearly 15 thousand volumes. Out of this, a valuable collection of 3 thousand books was donated by the Chief of Mudhol. Till April, 1951, all the Library work had to be done by the Library Committee assisted by a few clerks. Since then, the University has appointed a Librarian and an Assistant Librarian. The University has subscribed to as many as 44 journals in Kannada, English and Marathi. The work of cataloguing is in progress and it is expected that it will soon be possible to throw the Library open to Postgraduate students and the public.

IX Meetings.

The Senate.

During the year under review, the Senate met five times and transacted important business. At its first meeting, on 23rd June 1950, the First Statutes were passed. At the second meeting, on 29th September 1950, it passed the -- Resolution regarding the establishment of the University -

.. 4 ..

University Post-graduate Departments. At the fourth meeting, on 26th February 1951, it discussed at length the question of the University site and decided in favour of the Chhota Mahabaleshwar.

The Syndicate.

Between July 1950 and June 1951, the Syndicate met 18 times and disposed of four hundred and thirty six items of business.

The Academic Council.

The Academic Council met nine times during the course of the year.

The Board of University Teaching.

The Board of University Teaching met five times during the year. Besides advising the University on all matter concerning -- post-graduate teaching, it submitted a comprehensive report for supplementing and co-ordinating the work of post-graduate -- instruction in the University.

X. EXAMINATIONS.

In March and April 1950, immediately after its incorporatio the University had conducted as many as thirteen examinations, the total number of candidates being1810. During the first half of 1951, the University conducted ninteen examinations and the number of students who appeared rose to 2957.

A statistical report regarding these examinations is given at the end. (Appendix 'B').

XI. PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The University awarded as many as 44 prizes and 4 scholarships. Out of the donation received from Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, the first -- Vice-Chancellor two gold medals were awarded to two students -- standing highest in the B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Agri) Examinations.

A detailed list of the prizes and scholarships obtaining then, with the names of the candidates, is given at the end -- (Appendix 'C').

XII. EXTENSION LECTURES.

The University arranged the following extension lectures during the year under report:-

Name.	Subject of Lectures.	Place.	Date.
Dr. T. Sadasivan.	'Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases'.	College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	9th & 10th Jan. 1950.
Dr. R.D. Ranade.	'Introduction to Karnatak Mysticism'.	Training College Hall, Dharwar.	27th August 1950.
Prof. D. Gouraue, Professor of Geography, University of Brussels.	'Problems of Food Supply in Tropical Countries'.	Biology Hall, Karnatak College, Dharwar.	10th Sept. 1950.
Justice P.B. Gajendragadkar.	'Hindu Code Bill'.	Lingayat Town Hall, Dharwar.	12th & 13th April 1950.

203

XIII. ASSAM RELIEF FUND.

Inspite of the pressure of urgent administrative work, the University responded to the call of the Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, to help the people of Assam who had -- suffered heavy losses on account of earthquakes during August 1950. The Vice-Chancellor issued an appeal to the students and staffs of the various schools and colleges in the University area to contribute generously to the Assam Relief Fund. A Committee was appointed for the purpose. Prof. S.P. Walvekar of the Karnatak College kindly consented to act as the Secretary of the Committee. The 3rd of October 1950 was observed as the 'Karnatak University Assam Relief Fund Day'. An amount of -- Rs. 18,900/- was thus collected and sent to the Prime Minister for the redress of our unfortunate brethren of Assam. Were it not for the sincere efforts of the Committee, particularly of its Secretary, Professor Walvekar and the generous co-operation from the students and staffs of the various Colleges, such a substantial amount could not have been collected for the Assam Relief Fund.

XIV. VISITS OF IMPORTANT PERSONAGES.

During the year under report, important personages such as the Hon'ble Dr. B.V. Keskar, Deputy Minister, External Affairs, Government of India, the Hon'ble Shri M.D. Gilder, Minister for Public Health, Government of Bombay, the Hon'ble Shri Morarjibhai Desai, Minister for Home and Revenue, Government of Bombay, -- Shri R.M. Deshmukh and Shri Shilpi Siddhalinga Swamiji of Mysore visited the University.

XV. CONVOCATION.

The first Annual Convocation for conferring degrees was held on 17th October, 1950, when degrees were conferred on the University's first batch of one hundred and thirty five graduates. The Convocation address was delivered by our -- Chancellor, Sir Raja Maharaj Singh, Governor of Bombay. The Convocation Hall was packed to capacity and the atmosphere was such as to fit the solemn occasion.

XVI. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

The Senior Division, National Cadet Corps in the University Area has its Headquarters at the Karnatak College, Dharwar, and ours is the best battalion in the Bombay State. It is supervised by a regular Army Officer, Major Ukidve, assisted by fifteen -- N.C.C. Officers and by regular army JCOs and NCOs. The total strength of the battalion is 470 cadets, divided into A, B, and C Companies. Of these, 158 are from the Karnatak College, 100 from the College of Agriculture, 50 from the K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, 108 from the Lingaraj College and 54 from the R.P.D. College. The cadets are trained in Drill, the Rifle, L.M.G. submachine gun, 2" and 3" mortars, grenade and such other infantry weapons. They have a 15 days' camp every year when all the sub-units live and parade together. They may also appear for the 'B' and 'C' Certificate Examinations, which qualify them for a regular commission if they are under 24 years of age and have passed their degree examinations. The 'B' and 'C' Certificates entitle the cadets to certain exemptions at the University -- Examinations while membership of the N.C.C. gives them preference over other candidates at the time of admission to professional colleges.

The Junior Division caters to the Senior Division by -- preparing cadets at school, and the Senior Division prepares prospective candidates to the Army. The 5th Bombay Battalion, N.C.C., which is the only Senior Division unit in the University Area, has been doing well. One of the highlights of its activities during this year was the Guard of Honour presented by the cadets to His Excellency Sir Raja Maharaj Singh, Chancellor of the -- University on 17th October 1950 at the First Annual Convocation of the Karnatak University.

.. 6 ..

204

XVII. OUR IMMEDIATE NEEDS.

One of the long felt needs of the University is that of additional accommodation. The Training College Building, which is likely to be soon left at the disposal of the University, has to be utilised for three purposes - the University Office, the Library and post-graduate lectures. The space is not adequate for the growing activities of the University. For want of suitable halls, the meetings of the Senate and Convocation are required to be held outside the Training College Building. The University has not been fortunate enough to get any ready-made buildings from the Government as was the case with the Poona University. It will be possible to realise the dreams of our building plans with the help of Government and munificent donations from the public. It is hoped that this will come in abundant measure in the days to come.

****

BKM/BBH:

K Kal 2 5/8

Accounts

(R 1/8 E 22/8

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 72852

E 2/187 J.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

BUDGET NOTES. (1951-52).

General Remarks.

1) The financial year of the University is from the 1st of April to the 31st of March. As the budget for 1951-52 could not be prepared before the close of the financial year 1950-51, it has been thought advisable to insert a column showing the actuals for the first three months (from the 1st of April to 30th June) for the information of the members of the Senate. 1951.

2) The Budget is presented to the Senate in two parts, viz. (1) Income, (2) Expenditure, and in 6 columns as detailed below:-

1) Heads of Income and Expenditure.
2) Actuals for 1949-50.
3) Estimates for 1950-51.
4) Actuals for 1950-51.
5) Actuals for April/June of 1951
6) Estimates for 1951-52.

3) Items on Capital Account are shown separately under -- 'Capital Account', page 9.

4) A summary of Income and Expenditure appears at the bottom of page 2 in the Income side.

5) Details regarding Establishment Charges for all Departments are shown in the Establishment Schedule as an Appendix to the Budget.

6) The Budget estimates show a deficit of Rs. 49,390/-.

INCOME.

(1) Government Grants.

(A) Recurring. A recurring grant of Rs. 3,50,000/- was sanctioned for the year 1950-51 and the full amount was received during the year 1950-51. It is expected that the Government will make a similar grant for the current year.

(B) Government Contribution towards Dearness Allowance.

This is calculated on the basis of 1/3 the actual amount paid by the University as Dearness Allowance to the staff. The figure of estimates for 1951-52 ought to be Rs. 3,100/- instead of Rs. 8,700/- as entered in the estimates.

In the column 1950-51 actuals, no dearness allowance contribution by the Government has been shown as the amount of Rs. 699/- which is 1/3 of the Dearness Allowance paid by the University during the year 1949-50 has not still been received from the Government. The amount of Rs. 11,650/- in the column of estimates for 1950-51 was based on a misunderstanding that the Government would pay 1/3 -- Deanress Allowance during the same year (1950-51). Besides the appointment of teaching staff in the post-graduate departments of the University was not made before the close of the year.

(2) Examination Fees: The actuals of the previous year are taken as a fair index of the total amount expected to be received during the Budget year. In the case of the Agricultural Examinations there is a noticeable decrease in the number of candidates and in the case of the Engineering Examinations there should be an increase in the number of candidates with the addition of the Second Year Course. It may be noticed that the actuals for the year 1950-51 include nearly all the fees received for examinations held in the first -- half of 1951.

12.8.51

(3) Post-graduate Departments: No amount has been shown against tuition fees as the colleges enrolling the students are entitled to receive the same.

(4) Other Fees: The increase in the total amount estimated for the year 1951-52 is due to the increase in the number of students -- seeking admission to the various colleges.

(5) Income from Publications:

(a) Sales of application forms for the various posts in the Post-graduate Departments and posts in the Office brought in a sum of Rs. 1,380/- during the year 1950-51 which is not - likely to continue in the year 1951-52.

((c)) The Hand-book of the University is expected to be ready -- printed before 1952 March and /sale of copies may yield about /the a thousand rupees.

(6) Miscellaneous:

Interest on University Funds.

The estimates of Interest for the year 1951-52 pertain to interest that will be earned on the cash balances held in -- Current Accounts.

(8) Building Grant from Government:

A sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- was received from Government in the last week of March 1951. The Syndicate hopes to get a -- similar grant for 1951-52, Accounts of Building Grants are - separately shown under Capital Account on page 9.

Cash Balances: The actuals of the year 1950-51 leave a closing balance of Rs. 3,53,414/- on Revenue Account as detailed below:-

Balance on 1-4-1951.	Rs. 7,61,636/-
Less amount of building grant received in March 1951.	Rs. 4,00,000/-
	Rs. 3,61,636/-
Less Endowment Account.	Rs. 8,222/-
Balance on Revenue Account: ..	Rs. 3,53,414/-

This surplus cash balance is mainly due to the -- following reasons:-

1) The appointment of Teachers in the Post-graduate -- Departments was not completed according to the time-schedule.

2) The full amount earmarked for the Library was not spent. This surplus has now been allotted as shown below:-

Rs. 1,50,000/-	Special Grants to Post-graduate Depts.
Rs. 1,00,000/-	Special Grants to Library Department.
Rs. 1,03,414/-	Reserve Fund.
Total: .. Rs. 3,53,414/-	

EXPENDITURE.

(I) Post-graduate Instruction:

It is intended to appoint 6 Professors and 3 Readers.

It is proposed to invite recognized teachers for courses of lectures at Dharwar and Belgaum and pay them travelling and -- halting allowances.

The post-graduate instruction in branches of science will require a certain amount of expenditure on consumable -- materials in the laboratories and the practicals.

The equipment already existing at the Karnatak College, Dharwar, and the Lingaraj College, Belgaum, may require to be supplemented for post-graduate purposes. In addition to the -- amount of Rs. 10,000/- shown in the estimates, an amount of -- Rs. 1,50,000/- has been set apart from the surplus balance as on 31st March 1951.

(II) Establishment Charges:

Vice-Chancellor.

The salary of the First Vice-Chancellor being a charge on the Provincial Revenues, no expenditure was incurred on this account for the period 1949-51 although Rs. 24,000/- had been shown in the estimates for 1950-51.

With the appointment of the new Vice-Chancellor under Statute 1-A, a sum of Rs. 12,760/- for pay and house rent is -- provided for during the Budget year.

Registrar.

The pay, Dearness Allowance and other allowances of the present Registrar have been calculated for 5 months only in the budget year as the period of the loan of his services to the -- University expires on 21st July 1951.

Office Staff.

A lump sum provision is made in the budget year to meet the cost of extra staff contemplated.

The actuals for the year 1950-51 show a considerable decrease from the estimated figures. This is due to the appointments being made very late in the year.

The four Departments shown as D, E, F and G proposed to be established during the current year will require some -- administrative staff.

(III) Examinations:

The estimates for 1951-52 provide for a general increase under Remuneration as well as under Travelling Allowance, -- Printing Charges, Miscellaneous Expenses etc. This has been found necessary on account of the increase in the number of students for the various examinations, the increase in railway fares and the increase in the cost of printing and of other supplies.

(IV) Travelling Allowance.

Senate, Syndicate etc.

The estimates for the Budget year are based on the numbers of meetings of the various Authorities of the University during the year 1951-52 as detailed below:-

Senate.	3.
Syndicate.	16.
Academic Council.	4.

.. 4 ..

4) Faculties:-

Arts, Science, Law, Engineering & Agriculture	2 each.
5) Boards of Studies.	2 each.

The increase in the Railway Fare and in the rate of Halting Allowance recently sanctioned have been taken into consideration.

Travelling Allowance to the Vice-Chancellor.

This has been specially provided for to meet T.A. and H.A. required to be paid by the University for travelling expected to be undertaken by the Vice-Chancellor on University business.

V. Library Books.

A sum of Rs. 69,589/- was spent on books during the year ending March, 1951, against Rs. 1,75,000/-(Non-recurring) provided. Rs. 25,000/- have been provided as Recurring Expenditure on books and periodicals for the Budget year.

Staff.

The staff provided for ~~xxxx~~ in the Budget for 1950Rs51 was appointed towards the close of the Financial Year. Provision is made in the Budget for additional clerical staff required for throwing open the facilities of/Library and/Reading Room to the students and staff. /the /the

A special grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- has been earmarked for the Library out of the surplus balance as on 31st / March, 1951- vide page 9. /Capital Account (other items)/

VI. Printing and Advertisement.

The funds earmarked for the Hand-Book, Journal, Agenda, Minutes, Annual Reports etc., have not been spent during the year 1950-51.

VII Stationery, Postage, Contingency etc.

Increased expenditure is provided generally against all items under this head on account of the progressively increasing volume of correspondence and work in the University office.

Furniture and equipment.

All the funds earmarked for furniture and equipment have not been spent during ~~xx~~ they year 1950-51.

IX Other Items.

Inter Univ ersity Board Contribution.

This includes the University's Contribution towards the Expenses of the visit of the Commonwealth University Delegates to India, during the year, in addition to the Annual Contribution.

Physical Culture and Sports.

The net provision of Rs. 15,000/- is the same as las year's.

5.....

Students' Welfare

This is meant to cover expenditure for the medical examination of students, and other amenities as recommended by the Board of Students' Welfare.

Discretionary Contingencies

This is a new provision made to cover unforeseen expenditure with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

Audit Fees

This is ~~x~~ for remuneration required to be paid for getting the accounts of the University audited by a Firm of Auditors.

X. Provident Fund

It is hoped to be able to start the Provident Fund Scheme during the course of the Budget Year.

XII. Laying Foundation Stone

Expenses incurred in connection with the work of laying the Foundation Stone of the University in March 1951 are shown under this head. Liabilities incurred but not paid during the previous year are provided for in the Estimates for 1951-52.

XIII Buildings

The Estimates of Income and Expenditure are shown under Capital Account at page 9. During the Budget Year an expenditure of Rs. 8,00,000/- has been provided.

DHARWAR:
18th August 1951.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

******

BBH:SKM/18-8.

2113/48/72851/72850/72852 ~~Estt.~~ 210
73734.

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

A
Record.

A.C.E. has seen the file & plan - p-1 a, i, p-21

CE 30/8/51. PRO. 31-8-51.

File Supdt
31/8/51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

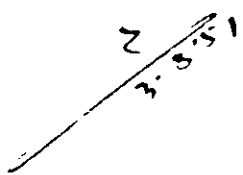
No. 319 of 1951
Dharwar, 1st August 1951

CIRCULAR.

The Annual Meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Saturday, 8th September 1951, at 3-0 P.M. The Statement of Business will be forwarded in due course.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:



2113/48/67971.

= 212.

P. W. D.

'E' Br.

K K.

* Record.

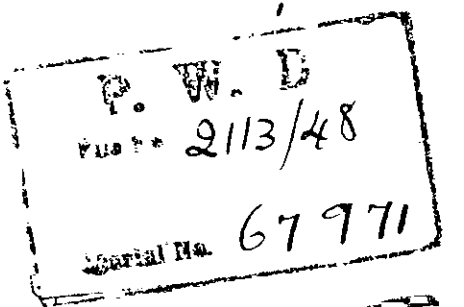
8.8.51.

8-8-51.

Suptdt.

File 8/8/51.

E 6/8



4/E

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 316 of 1951.

Dharwar, 28th July, 1951.

In supersession of this office circular No. 2684 of 27th June, 1950, by direction of the Vice-Chancellor, the following arrangements are made ø for Postgraduate Teaching (under the University) for the year 1951-1952:

(1) The provisional recognition granted to Postgraduate teachers during the academic year 1950-1951 is continued for one more year. Other teachers on the staffs of affiliated colleges are invited to submitedtheir applications for recognition as post-graduate teachers before 10th August, 1951.

(2) In the case of Postgraduate students enrolled in 1950-51 or earlier the old arrangements for postgraduate instruction will continue, and they will be allowed to complete their course at the colleges where they had been enrolled in the academic year 1950-1951.

(3) (a) In respect of students to be enrolled for the 1951-53 course, the following arrangements are made:

(i) Provision for Postgraduate instruction in the subjects as specified below for the M.A., LL.M., M.Ed., & M.Sc., examinations is made under the direct control and supervision of the University at the centres mentioned against them:

SUBJECT.	CENTRE.
Kannada (Principal and Subordinate)	Dharwar & Belgaum.
English (Principal and Subordinate)	Dharwar & Belgaum.
Sanskrit (Principal and Subordinate)	Dharwar.
Marathi (Principal and Subordinate).	Belgaum.
Ardhamagadhi (Subordinate)	Belgaum.
Persian (Subordinate)	Dharwar.
Urdu (Subordinate)	Dharwar.
History (A and C Groups).	Dharwar & Belgaum.
History (D Group)	Dharwar.
Law	Belgaum.
Education	Belgaum.
Mathematics (A Group).....	Dharwar.
Mathematics (B Group).	Belgaum.
Physics (Spectroscopy) By papers	Dharwar.
Physics (Radio Physics) By papers	Belgaum.
Chemistry (Organic) By papers	Dharwar.
Chemistry (Inorganic) By papers.	Belgaum.
Botany By papers	Dharwar.
Zoology By papers	Dharwar.

(ii) Students desiring to avail themselves of facilities of the above scheme of postgraduate instruction are required to enrol themselves at the colleges in the afore-mentioned centres, provided there is a recognised teacher for the subject on the staff of the college. In the case of languages, students should enrol themselves under a teacher recognised for the Principal language.

(iii) Where there is no provision made by the University at the same centre for instruction in both the Principal and Subordinate languages, the colleges concerned will be permitted to make such provision as they can, for imparting instruction in the subordinate language.

2.....

(iv) The number of students to be admitted to the M.Sc course by papers will be restricted as under:

1.	Physics (Spectroscopy) at the Karnatak College, Dharwar.	6 students.
2.	Physics (Radio Physics), at the Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	10 students.
3.	Organic Chemistry at the Karnatak College, Dharwar.	5 students.
4.	Inorganic Chemistry at the Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	8 students.
5.	Botany at the Karnatak College, Dharwar.	6 students.
6.	Zoology at the Karnatak College, Dharwar.	6 students.

(v) Principals of colleges who would be enrolling students under (ii) above, are requested to admit students on behalf of the University, collect the prescribed application forms and fees, and submit them in the manner hereinafter mentioned, to the University. Students so enrolled will not be required to pay any registration fees:

(b) In those subjects where provision has not been made under the direct control of the University, it will be open to affiliated colleges to enrol students and to make such arrangements as they can, provided they have on their staff at least one recognised teacher in the subject. Students so enrolled will be required to register themselves with the University as Postgraduate students, on payment of Rs. 10/- as the fee for registration.

(c) The date for admission of students to postgraduate courses and for registration as postgraduate students has been extended to 10th August, 1951.

(4) For the purpose of making arrangements in (3) (a) above, the following Postgraduate Teachers are designated as Professors-in-charge in the subjects mentioned against their names:

(1)	Kannada	Prof. K.G.Kundangar, (R.P.D.College, Belgaum).
(2)	English	Principal F.Correia Afonso, (R.P.D. College, Belgaum).
(3)	Sanskrit and Ardhamagadhi	Dr. S.C.Nandimath, (Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot).
(4)	Marathi	Prof. B.V.Bhatwadekar, (R.P.D.College, Belgaum).
(5)	Persian and Urdu	Dr. M.A.H.Farooqui, (Karnatak College, Dharwar.).
(6)	History (Groups A, C and D).	Principal G.B.Jathar, (K.E.Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar).
(7)	Law	Principal V.R.Bhat, (R.L.Law College, Belgaum).
(8)	Education	Principal G.S.Krishnayya, (S.T.College, Belgaum).

3.....

(9)	Mathematics	Professor B.B.Bagi, (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
(10)	Physics	Principal G.S.Paramsivayya, (Lingaraj College, Belgaum).
(11)	Chemistry	Dr.K.S.Nargund, (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
(12)	Botany	Prof.(Mrs) E.Gonzalves, (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
(13)	Zoology	Prof. M.B.Inamadar, (Karnatak College, Dharwar).

(i) The following will be the main functions of the Professor-in-charge:

(a) To convene at the beginning of the year a meeting of the recognised teachers in his subject for distributing the work, and drawing up the time-table for the academic year.

(b) To collect the synopses submitted by the teachers and forward them to the University with his remarks.

(c) To submit at the end of each term a general report on the work done in the subject.

(ii) Recognised teachers at the centre of instruction will deliver not more than 24 lectures per year at the rate of one lecture per week. Recognised teachers who may have to travel to the centre of instruction will deliver their course of lectures in two parts each term, which should be separated by at least two months' interval.

(iii) Recognised teachers are required to submit to the respective Professor-in-charge a synopsis of the course of lectures they propose to deliver as also a report of the work done, at the end of each term.

(iv) Where the number of recognised teachers in a particular subject is found to be inadequate, the Professor-in-charge will bring to the notice of the Standing Committee for Postgraduate Instruction appointed by the Syndicate, the number of additional teachers required and suggest the names of persons of eminence in the subject from outside the University area, or of highly qualified persons not on the staff of any college within the University area, who could be invited for the purpose. He may, in addition, in consultation with the other recognised teachers in the subject, associate with the work other competent local teachers, who will be designated as "Associate Teachers".

(v) The Professors-in-charge of LL.M. and M.Ed., courses shall submit to the University in good time their plan of instruction for the respective courses.

(5) Students registered for the LL.M. course will not be allowed to take the examination in less than three years after taking the LL.B. degree. They must, however, keep at least four terms before they are permitted to take the examination.

(6) Students registered for the M.Ed. course will not be permitted to take the examination in less than two years after taking the B.T. or the B.Ed. degree. They must, however, keep at least two terms before they are permitted to take the examination.

4.....

(7) The arrangement for postgraduate instruction for the M.Sc (Agri) courses will not be governed by any of the aforesaid provisions. The procedure followed in the year 1950-51 in respect of Postgraduate instruction in Agricultural Sciences will be continued, this year.

(8) An honorarium of Rs. 15/- per lecture delivered will be paid to recognised teachers or to the eminent persons invited under (4) (ii) & (iv), above.

(i) In addition to the honorarium, travelling and Halting allowance, or Conveyance allowance, will be ~~paid~~ permitted in accordance with the Ordinances admissible to persons on University business.

(ii) Recognised teachers residing at the centre will not be eligible to any travelling or halting allowance.

(iii) Associate Teachers will be entitled to conveyance allowance at the rate of Rs.3/- per day.

(iv) In special cases a higher rate of remuneration for persons invited from outside the University area may be sanctioned.

(v) An honorarium of Rs. 300/- per year, will be permissible to a member of the staff in charge of the Supervision at the practicals in each of the Departments in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology at the Karnatak College, Dharwar, and in Physics and Chemistry at the Lingaraj College, Belgaum.

(vi) Two laboratory Assistants in Chemistry will be provided, one at the Karnatak College, Dharwar and another at the Lingaraj College, Belgaum.

(9) (i) Students residing outside the centre and preparing for a degree by thesis will be deemed to have kept a term if they are certified to have had at least four personal contacts with their guiding teacher during the term. Such certificate should be countersigned by the head of the Institution to which the guiding Teacher is attached. This procedure will hold good in the case of a student working for the Ph.D. degree also.

(The above procedure will not be applicable to students taking the examination by thesis in Science subjects, where a day-to-day guidance is necessary

(ii) A person who is recognised as a Postgraduate Teacher for guiding students by research shall not take at a time more than 10 students (M.A., or M.Sc., and Ph.D., together) to work under him.

(iii) Persons recognised as Postgraduate Teachers for the degrees by thesis will be entitled to an honorarium of Rs. 100/- for every accepted thesis for the M.A., or M.Sc. Examination and Rs. 150/- for every accepted thesis for the Ph.D. degree.

(10) From this year the fees for admission for Postgraduate students under clause (3) (a) above will be as under: & for the Ph.D.

(1) M.A., Ph.D (Arts), LL.M., M.Ed. Rs. 75/- per term.

(2) M.Sc., Ph.D (Science), Rs.100/- per term.

The fees collected by the colleges from students enrolled on behalf of the University under clause 3(a) above, will be credited to the University after deducting 25 % of the fees, on account of Library and other facilities to be afforded to the students by the colleges for the expenses. & for the Ph.D.

5.....

(11) The following studentships, tenable for two years, are instituted from this year:

(a) Arts and Law 5

(b) Science and Agriculture 5.

Out of these, one studentship will be reserved for Ph.D. in Arts and one for Ph.D. in Science. A studentship for the Ph D., will be of the value of Rs. 400/- per term and each of the others will be of the value of Rs. 300/- per term payable at the end of the term. In case a student getting a student-ship, discontinues his studies without satisfactory reasons, he shall be liable to refund the whole amount drawn by him.

(12) The rules regarding the attendance of ~~the~~ students which obtained in the year 1950-1951, will continue for this year.

(13) Students who are admitted as University students, under the direct control of the University, will not be permitted under any circumstances to undertake any other course in this University.

(14) Forms for admission to postgraduate courses, under para (3)(a) above/ will be made available at the affiliated colleges, in Dharwar and Belgaum centres.

/ & for the Ph.D. course

D.P.PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

F-219

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 369 of 1951.
Dharwar, 22nd August 1951.

The Annual Meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on -- Saturday, 8th September 1951 at 3-0 p.m.

STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.*

(1) Signing of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 2nd July 1951.

(2) Consideration of the financial estimates for the year 1951-52.

Note: Members of the Senate are informed that the financial estimates have been submitted by the Syndicate as -- required under Section 51 of the Act. In accordance with clause 4 of the said Section the Senate is empowered to pass Resolutions with reference thereto for being communicated to the Syndicate.

Resolutions on the financial estimates.

(i) By Prof. R.C. Badami.

1. That Proof-readers in adequate numbers be appointed to ensure the accurate and punctual printing of examination papers.

2. That a definite procedure be laid down for selecting the University delegates to the various conferences.

3. That the University should start a Research Journal (for Science and Arts) at an early date.

(ii) By Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

1. That the Budget Year of the University be fixed by Statute.

2. That the Budget Year should be the same as that of the Bombay or the Poona University.

3. That Budget Notes should always accompany the financial estimates as otherwise the Budget figures cannot be -- understood properly.

4. That the Tuition Fees of the Post-Graduate Departments be shown in the Budget (Budget Head Income (3)(b)).

5. That the Grants to the Post-graduate Departments be -- reduced by Re. 1/-. (Budget Head: Expenditure (I)(C)).

6. That the Budget Items -- Expenditure IX E, F, G, H, be made precise by attaching appendices to the financial -- estimates showing the details of the proposed expenditure.

30/8/51

7. That the construction of the University buildings be expedited without further delay.

8. That a Report of the Progress of the Committees appointed by the various authorities of the University be placed -- before the Senate at its Annual Meeting.

---

* Attention of the members of the Senate is invited to Statute 18

"St. 18. Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business -- as set forth in the Statement of Business shall reach the -- Registrar 8 clear days before the day of the meeting".

Such notice must, accordingly, reach the Registrar, not later than 6-0 p.m. on Thursday, 30th August 1951.

.. 2 ..

(iii) By Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

1. That with a view to avoid the recurrence of the delay and the irregularities with regard to the Budget this year a -- specific procedure should be laid down with regard to the Budget.

2. That the framers of the Budget and the Accountant be -- deputed to Bombay and Poona to study the framing of the Budget and the working of the Accounts Department in the -- Bombay and Poona Universities so as to enable them to bring our University in line with sister Universities.

3. That the Senate views with concern the slow pace at which the University is progressing in such vital matters as -- (1) construction of buildings, (2) Post-graduate Instruction, (3) the Library and the (4) appointment of the next Registrar.

4. That a Professor of Kannada be appointed forthwith as this being the Karnatak University Kannada should have pride of place and the Kannada Professorship top-priority.

5. That no Travelling Allowance be given to candidates called for interviews for any post in the University.

6. That a Special Officer be appointed to look after the -- Examinations as the defective conduct of examinations is apt to lower the prestige of the University.

7. That in selecting the University representatives on various bodies the elected representatives of the relevant interests in the Senate be consulted as far as possible.

8. That a definite procedure be laid down with regard to grants to Post-Graduate Departments. [Expenditure I(C)].

9. That Expenditure (IV)(J) -- T.A. allotment to Vice-Chancellor be not shown as a separate item

(iv) By Prof. R.S. Mugali.

1. That the Convocation Expenses be fixed so as to be in keeping with the limited resources of the University and the actual expenditure incurred last year.

2. That a Joint Secretary be appointed for the Extra-Mural Board and the Publication Board.

(3) Consideration of the amendments to Ordinances 53, 54, 126, 128 and 135.

(a) Ordinances 53 and 54 have been amended to read as under:-

O. 53. No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body, shall be admitted to any -- institution maintained by or affiliated to the -- University unless he produces a certificate of eligibility signed by the Registrar in the prescribed form.

O. 54. Any such student seeking admission to the University shall apply to the Registrar of the University for a -- certificate of eligibility with (i) Rs. 10/- in the case of a student seeking admission to a First Year Course after passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Bombay State as required under Statute 176;

Q 321

(ii)(a) Rs. 2/- in the case of students migrating from colleges under the jurisdiction of the Bombay, Poona, Gujarat and Baroda Universities; (b) Rs. 20/- in every other case. If the certificate be refused by the -- University for any reason, one half of the fee shall be refunded.

Note: In the original Ordinances, given below, students from the Bombay and Poona Universities only were not required to produce any certificate of eligibility for change of -- Universities in the Bombay State. It has now been decided by the Universities of Bombay, Poona, Gujarat and Baroda that students desiring to change from one University to another in the Bombay State should obtain a certificate of eligibility for which a nominal fee of Rs. 2/- should be charged. The Ordinances have been amended to conform to the practice of the Universities mentioned above.

Original Ordinance 53.

No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body except the Universities of Bombay and Poona shall be admitted to any institution maintained by or affiliated to the University unless he produces a certificate of eligibility signed by the Registrar in the prescribed form.

Original Ordinance 54.

Any such student seeking admission to the University shall apply to the Registrar of the University for a certificate of eligibility with (i) Rs. 10/- in the case of a student seeking admission to a First Year course after passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Bombay State as required under Statute 176 and, (ii) Rs. 20/- in every other case. If the certificate be refused by the University for any reason, one-half of the fee shall be refunded./.

(b) Ordinance 126 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 126: Every person entitled to any fare under the above Rules (O. 125) shall be paid, in addition to the fare, for the purpose of meeting other incidental expenses of the journey, an amount calculated at the rate of Rs. 2/- ~~per~~ for the first 50 miles or part thereof and rupee one for every additional 50 miles or part thereof.

If the bus journey alone is available (i.e. in the absence of journey by rail, boat or steamer) and is of more than 100 miles, he shall also be paid a special allowance of Rs. 7/-

Note: The original Ordinance, given below, has been amended by adding the second paragraph.

Original Ordinance 125.

Every person entitled to any fare under the above Rules (O. 125) shall be paid, in addition to the fare, for the purpose of meeting other incidental expenses of the journey, an amount calculated at the rate of Rs. 2/- for the first 50 miles or part thereof and rupee one for every additional 50 miles or part -- thereof./.

(c) Ordinance 128 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 128: Any person coming under Ordinance 125, not residing within the radius of 20 miles of the University or the place of the University business, shall be entitled, in addition to the travelling allowance, to a Halting allowance of -- Rs. 10/- per day of attendance.

/ Note: The original Ordinance, given below, had provided for a halting allowance of Rs. 7/- per day for a person on University business within the University area, and Rs. 10/- per day, outside the University area. The -- amendment of the Ordinance has prescribed a uniform scale of Rs. 10/- as Halting allowance, both within and outside the University area.

Original Ordinance 128.

Any person coming under O. 125 not residing within a radius of 20 miles of the University or the place of the University business, shall be entitled in addition to the travelling -- allowance, to a halting allowance of Rs. 7/- per day of -- attendance if such attendance be within the University area or Rs. 10/- if it be outside the University area_/.

(d) Ordinance 135 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 135: Members of authorities or Committees appointed by the authorities residing in the place of University business would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them on University business.

/ Note: The amendment to the original Ordinance given below, has provided that the conveyance allowance will not be restricted to Dharwar, but will be permissible at other places of University business also.

Original Ordinance 135.

Members of authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities resident in Dharwar, would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar_/.

(4) Consideration of the Draft Statute 75-A.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

"That the following Statute 75-A be accepted:-

St. 75-A. The Financial Year of the University shall be from 1st April to 31st March (of the -- next year)."

(5) Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

(Members of the Senate are informed that the Annual Report has been submitted by the Syndicate as required under -- Section 53 of the Act. The Senate is empowered by the said section to pass Resolutions on the Annual Report for being communicated to the Syndicate).

Resolution on the Annual Report by
Prof. R.S. Mugali.

1. The Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate:

I "That the first three paragraphs be deleted from the ~~Annual~~ Report as the matter therein has nothing to do with the year under report (1950-51)".

II "That the Report lacks in precision and does not give the Senate an idea of the progress made so far in respect of items (IV) Buildings, (V) the Nature of the Work of the Teaching Staff of the University Post-Graduate Departments, (VIII) the date when the University Library will be thrown open, and (IX) the Committee appointed to raise funds for the University".

(6) Report of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(4)(a) of the Act, in promulgating the scheme of post-graduate instruction for the year 1951-52, as contained in circular No. 316, copy enclosed.

(7) Proposal from Shri G.S. Kulkarni for amending Statute 75.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni has given notice of his intention to move the following:-

"After the words 'annual meeting of the Senate' of Statute 75, add the following:

Statute 75(A). The financial year of the University shall be from 1st July to 30th June.

Statute 75(B). The Syndicate shall prepare the financial estimates for the ensuing year and a copy thereof along with the Budget Notes shall be sent to every member of the Senate in April every year".

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

BBH: 22.8.

2113/48/75879

P. W. D.

E B R.

× Record.

GK 4/9/51. PRO 4-9-51.

File 4/9/51

Supdt.

E 11 9

2113/48

75879

E

31-8-51

+ 225

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 387 of 1951.
Dharwar, 1st September 1951.

The Annual Meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Saturday, 8th September 1951 at 3-0 p.m.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

(1) Signing of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 2nd July 1951.

(2) Consideration of the financial estimates for the year 1951-52.

/ Note: Members of the Senate are informed that the financial estimates have been submitted by the Syndicate as required under Section 51 of the Act. In accordance with clause 4 of the said Section the Senate is empowered to pass -- Resolutions with reference thereto for being communicated to the Syndicate /.

Resolutions on the financial estimates.

(i) By Prof. R.C. Badami.

1. That Proof-readers in adequate numbers be appointed to ensure the accurate and punctual printing of examination papers.

2. That a definite procedure be laid down for selecting the University delegates to the various conferences.

3. That the University should start a Research Journal (for Science and Arts) at an early date.

Amendments by Prof. K. Ishwaran to the above Resolutions.

1. After "That Proof-readers" add "Should under no circumstances be appointed as Press Supervisors" and delete the rest.

2. After "That" add "Members of the Syndicate should not be selected as University delegates to the various conferences" and delete the rest.

3. After the word "At" add "proper time" and delete the rest.

(ii) By Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

1. That the Budget Year of the University be fixed by a Statute.

2. That the Budget Year should be the same as that of the Bombay or Poona University.

3. That Budget Notes should always accompany the financial estimates as otherwise the Budget figures cannot be understood properly.

2/6.9.51

4. That the Tuition Fees of the Post-Graduate Departments be shown in the Budget. / Budget Head Income (3) (b) /

5. That the Grants to the Post-graduate Departments be reduced by Re. 1/-. / Budget Head: Expenditure (I)(C) /.

6. That the Budget Items -- Expenditure IX, E, F, G, H, be made precise by attaching appendices to the financial -- estimates showing the details of the proposed expenditure.

7. That the construction of the University buildings be -- expedited without further delay.

.. 2 ..

8. That a Report of the Progress of the Committees appointed by the various authorities of the University be placed -- before the Senate at its Annual Meeting.

(iii) By Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

1. That with a view to avoid the recurrence of the delay and the irregularities with regard to the Budget this year, a - specific procedure should be laid down with regard to the Budget.

2. That the framers of the Budget and the Accountant be deputed to Bombay and Poona to study the framing of the Budget and the working of the Accounts Department in Bombay and Poona -- Universities so as to enable them to bring our University in line with sister Universities.

3. That the Senate views with concern the slow pace at which the University is progressing in such vital matters as -- (1) construction of buildings, (2) Post-graduate Instruction, (3) the Library and (4) the appointment of the next Registrar.

4. That a Professor of Kannada be appointed forthwith as this being the Karnatak University Kannada should have pride of place and the Kannada Professor-ship top-priority.

5. That no Travelling Allowance be given to candidates called for interviews for any post in the University.

6. That a Special Officer be appointed to look after the -- Examinations as the defective conduct of examinations is apt to lower the prestige of the University.

7. That in selecting the University representatives on various bodies the elected representatives of the relevant interests in the Senate should be selected as far as possible.

8. That a definite procedure be laid down with regard to grants to Post-graduate Departments. / Expenditure I(C) /.

9. That Expenditure (IV)(J) -- T.A. allotment to Vice-Chancellor be not shown as a separate item.

Amendments to the above Resolutions.

(A) By Prof. K. Ishwaran.

3. After the article 4 add "The activities of the Information Bureau".

5. After the words"be given to" add "more than three -- candidates called for interview for any post in the University" and delete the rest.

6. After the word "Special" add "Part-time".

(B) By Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

In 2(iii)3 after the words "(4) appointment of the next Registrar," add "(5) planning for the change of Medium of Instruction in Collegiate courses".

(C) By Dr. B.N.K. Sarma.

"And that for its part the Syndicate should see that -

1. the appointments of Examiners in different subjects and for the different Examinations of the University, are made at least two months prior to the last date fixed for the final submission of the question papers by the Board of Examiners, so that the paper-setters

.. 3 ..

paper-setters may have sufficient time to devote careful attention to the work and consult prescribed texts etc. on the subject and get the questions to be discussed and settled at the meeting, prepared in time.

2. Every paper-setter appointed is provided with one copy each of all the question papers in his subject set at the previous year's University Exam. to serve as a model for his information and guidance.

3. A statement of the number of copies of the Question papers in each Paper to be prepared by the Paper-setters concerned be communicated to them by the Registrar, immediately on their acceptance of appointment as Paper-setters.

4. Arrangement is made in the University Library for keeping one set of all the prescribed Text-books in each subject of the Examination and making it available to the paper-setters for reference, on requisition".

(iv) Resolutions by Prof. R.S. Mugali.

1. That the Convocation Expenses be fixed so as to be in keeping with the limited resources of the University and the actual expenditure incurred last year.

2. That a Joint Secretary be appointed for the Extra-mural Board and the Publication Board.

Amendment to the above Resolutions by Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

1. In 2(iv)2 delete the word "Joint" before the word "Secretary".

(3) Consideration of the amendments to Ordinances 53, 54, 126, 128 and 135.

(a) Ordinances 53 and 54 have been amended to read as under:-

O. 53. No student from the jurisdiction of another -- University or Statutory Examining Body, shall be admitted to any institution maintained by or affiliated to the University unless he produces a certificate of eligibility signed by the Registrar in the prescribed form.

O. 54. Any such student seeking admission to the -- University shall apply to the Registrar of the University for a certificate of eligibility with (i) Rs. 10/- in the case of a student seeking admission to a First Year Course after passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Bombay State as required under Statute 176; (ii)(a) Rs. 2/- in the case of students migrating from colleges under the jurisdiction of the Bombay , Poona, Gujarat and Baroda Universities; (b) Rs. 20/- in every other case. If the certificate be refused by the University for any reason, one half of the fee shall be refunded.

/Note: In the original Ordinances, given below, students from the Bombay and Poona Universities only were not required to produce any certificate of eligibility for change of -- Universities in the Bombay State. It has now been decided by the Universities of Bombay, Poona, Gujarat and Baroda that students desiring to change from one University to another in the Bombay State should obtain a certificate of eligibility for which a nominal fee of Rs. 2/- should be charged. The Ordinances have been amended to conform to the practice of the Universities mentioned above/.

Original Ordinance 53.

/ No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body except the Universities of Bombay and Poona shall be admitted to any institution maintained by or affiliated to the University unless he produces a certificate of eligibility signed by the Registrar in the prescribed form.

Original Ordinance 54.

Any such student seeking admission to the University shall apply to the Registrar of the University for a certificate of eligibility with (i) Rs. 10/- in the case of a student seeking admission to a First Year course after passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Bombay State as required under Statute 176, and (ii) Rs. 20/- in every other case. If the certificate be refused by the University for any reason, one-half of the fee shall be refunded /.

(b) Ordinance 126 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 126: Every person entitled to any fare under the above Rules (O. 125) shall be paid, in addition to the -- fare, for the purpose of meeting other incidental expenses of the journey, an amount calculated at the rate of Rs. 2/- for the first 50 miles or part thereof and rupee one for every additional 50 miles or part thereof.

If the bus journey ~~is~~ alone is available (i.e. in the absence of journey by rail, boat or steamer) and is of more than 100 miles, he shall also be paid a special allowance of Rs. 7/-.

/ Note: The Original Ordinance, given below, has been amended by adding the second paragraph.

Original Ordinance 126.

Every person entitled to any fare under the above Rules (O. 125) shall be paid, in addition to the fare, for the purpose of meeting other incidental expenses of the journey, an amount ~~m~~ calculated at the rate of Rs. 2/- for the first 50 miles or part thereof and rupee one for every additional 50 miles or part thereof /.

(c) Ordinance 128 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 128: Any person coming under Ordinance 125, not residing within the radius of 20 miles of the University or the place of the University business, shall be -- entitled, in addition to the travelling allowance, to a halting allowance of Rs. 10/- per day of attendance.

/ Note: The original Ordinance, given below, had provided for a halting allowance of Rs. 7/- per day for a person on University business within the University area, and Rs. 10/- per day, outside the University area. The amendment of the Ordinance has prescribed a uniform scale of Rs. 10/- as Halting allowance, both within and outside the University area,

Original Ordinance 128.

Any person coming under O. 125 not residing within a radius of 20 miles of the University or the place of the University business, shall be entitled in addition to the travelling allowance, to a halting allowance of Rs. 7/- per day of attendance if such attendance be within the University area or Rs. 10/- if it be outside the University area./.

(d) Ordinance 135 has been amended to read as under:-

O. 135: Members of authorities or Committees appointed by the authorities residing in the place of University -- business would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them on University business.

Note: The amendment to the original Ordinance given below, has provided that the conveyance allowance will not be restricted to Dharwar, but will be permissible at other places of University business also.

Original Ordinance 135.

Members of authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities resident in Dharwar, would be paid an -- allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar./.

(4) Consideration of the Draft Statute 75-A.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

"That the following Statute 75-A be accepted:-

St. 75-A. The Financial Year of the University shall be from 1st April to 31st March (of the next year)".

(5) Proposal from Shri G.S. Kulkarni for amending Statute 75.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni has given notice of his intention to move the following:-

"After the words 'annual meeting of the Senate' of Statute 75, add the following:

Statute 75(A): The financial year of the University shall be from 1st July to 30th June.

Statute 75(B): The Syndicate shall prepare the financial estimates for the ensuing year and a copy thereof along with the Budget Notes shall be sent to every member of the Senate in April every year".

Amendment to the above proposal by Prof. N.R. Kulkarni.

In proposed Statute 75(B) after the words "every member of the Senate in" delete the word 'April' and add the word 'January'.

(6) Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

(Members of the Senate are informed that the Annual Report has been submitted by the Syndicate as required under Section 53 of the Act. The Senate is empowered by the said Section -- to pass Resolutions on the Annual Report for being communicated to the Syndicate).

.. 6 ..

Resolution on the Annual Report by
Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

1. The Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate:

I. "That the first three paragraphs be deleted from the Report as the matter therein has nothing to do with the year under report (1950-51)".

II. "That the Report lacks in precision and does not give the Senate an idea of the progress made so far in respect of items (IV) buildings, (V) the Nature of the Work of the Teaching Staff of the University Post-graduate Departments, (VIII) the date when the University Library will be thrown open, and (IX) the Committee appointed to raise funds for the University".

Amendment to the above Resolutions by Prof. N.R. Kulkarni.

In item(5) 1(II) after the words "raise funds for the -- University" add "(XIII) and of the co-operation of the Schools in the collection of the Assam Relief Fund".

(7) Report of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under -- Section 11(4)(a) of the Act, in promulgating the scheme of post-graduate instruction for the year 1951-52, as contained in circular No. 316. (Copy sent with the original Statement of Business)

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

BBH:

K Kaf 7/9

E 6/9

6/9

L. 2113/48

77193

E

6-9-51

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES

Sunday 9th September 1951

Place: **Lingayat Town Hall, Dharwar**

1. Candidates for Degrees are requested to be in attendance at the R. L. S. High School at 2-30 P. M., precisely, to have their places assigned to them in the procession.

2. Members of the Senate are requested to be present at the R. L. S High School at 3-15 P. M.

3. Visitors are requested to be in their seats not later than 3-50 P. M.

4. *Procession:*— At 4-0 P. M., the procession of the Vice-Chancellor, His Highness Maharaja Shri Jayachamraja Wadiyar, of Mysore State, Members of the Senate and candidates will enter the Hall, when all present will *rise and remain standing* until the Vice-Chancellor and the Chief Guest have taken their seats.

5. Welcome Speech by the Vice- Chancellor

6. Conferring of degrees on the candidates:

The Supplication by the Dean of the Faculty in which they graduate

The passing of a Grace by the Senate for their admission to the Degree.

The Presentation of the candidates by the Dean to the Vice-Chancellor

and Their Admission to the Degree by the Vice-Chancellor.

7. Declaration by the Registrar of the Degrees conferred.

8. His Highness Maharaja Shri Jayachamraja Wadiyar of Mysore State will deliver the Convocation Address.

9. The Vice-Chancellor will dissolve the Convocation

10. *Retiring Procession:*— The assembly will *rise and remain standing* until the Retiring Procession of the Vice-Chancellor, His Highness Maharaja Shri Jayachamraja Wadiyar of Mysore State and Members of the Senate have left the Hall.

By Order,
D. P. PATRAVALI,
Registrar

DHARWAR
1st September 1951

Vasant P. W. Dharwar

K. Ka
10 V 9
E 6/9
6/2
2113/48
77194

₹ 233

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 376 of 1951.
Dharwar, 27th August 1951.

CIRCULAR:

The following corrections to the Statement of Business of the Annual Meeting of the Senate to be held on 8th September 1951, are circulated to the members of the Senate:-

(1) Renumber the present item (7), as item No. (5) and the present items (5) and (6) as item Nos. (6) and (7).

[The correction in the order of business will be shown in the Revised Statement of Business].

(2) At page 4, under item No. 6 (Original item No. 5 - Consideration of the Annual Report)

Read 'Resolution on the Annual Report by Shri G.S. Kulkarni' in place of 'Resolution on the Annual Report by Professor R.S. Mugali'.

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

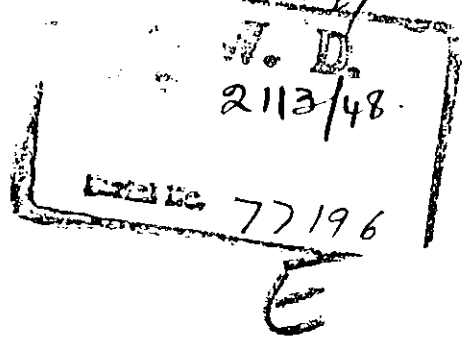
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

234

K Kaf
9/10

E 6/9



6-9-57

235

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 375 of 1951
Dharwar, 27th August 1951.

CIRCULAR

Members of the Senate are hereby informed that, having regard to the limited accommodation in the Convocation Hall, -- the Vice-Chancellor has decided that only one Visitor's pass be given to each member of the Senate attending the function. The passes will be available at the meeting of the Senate on 8th September, 1951.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:

2113/48/77193/77194/77196 ~~P5~~. 236.
77195.

P.W.D.

E B &

Record.
15/9/51. 15-9-51

A.C.E. has seen these p/s. f. 1. p 7. - 11.

2113/48.
77195

File 15/9/51. Supdt.

E
6-9-51

+ 237

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 408 of 1951.
Dharwar, 14th Sept., 1951.

CIRCULAR.

It is hereby notified to the members of the Senate, Academic Council and the Faculties of Arts, Science and Law that the following persons have been declared duly elected Deans of the Faculties mentioned against their names on 8th Sept., 1951.

1. Principal G.B.Jathar, K.E.Board's College, Dharwar.	Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
2. Principal G.S.Paramasivayya- Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	Dean of the Faculty of Science.
3. Prof. R.P.Pandit, R.L.Law College, Belgaum.	Dean of the Faculty of Law.

The term of office will be for one year or until another Dean for the Faculty is elected. Professor R.P. Pandit will also become an ex-officio member of the Senate and Academic Council.

By Order,

D. P. PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR.

sk.14.9

~~2~~ 238.

Pl. 5
K Kal
17/9

E 17/9

P. W. D'
File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 79700

17/5

E
17-9-57

~~3~~ 239

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 405 of 1951.
Dharwar, 13th September 1951.

CIRCULAR.

The adjourned meeting of the Senate (convened on 8th September 1951) will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar on -- Saturday, 29th September 1951 at 3-0 p.m. and will be continued, if necessary, -- the next day, i.e. Sunday, 30th September 1951 at 9-0 a.m. in pursuance of the Senate resolution -

> 'That the meeting be adjourned to 29th September 1951 to consider the remaining items on the Agenda and be continued, if necessary, on 30th September 1951'.

accepted at its meeting on 8th September 1951.

The Agenda for this adjourned meeting will be the remaining items of the Revised Agenda placed before the meeting of the Senate -- on 8th September 1951.

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

2113/48/79700/79701. ~~+~~ 240.

P.W.D.

'E' Br.

× Record.

18/9/51. 18-9-51.

Suffolk.

18/9/51

× E Indian Head/Japs

P-1,4b-3.

Kaf

17/9/51

E 19/9

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48.
Serial No. 79701

17-9-57.

241.

Wel-Come Speech by the Vice-Chancellor, Shri. C. C. Hulkoti, on the occasion of the visit of His Highness The Maharaja of Mysore, at the 2nd Annual Convocation of the Karnatak University on 9th September, 1951

14.9

Wel-come Speech by the Vice-Chancellor, Shri. C. C. Hulkoti, on the occasion of the visit of His Highness The Maharaja of Mysore, at the 2nd Annual Convocation of the Karnatak University on 9th September, 1951.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HIGHNESS,

IT is an exceedingly rare privilege for me to welcome Your Highness here on the occasion of the Second Annual Convocation of the Karnatak University. The significance of Your Highness's visit to our University goes far beyond the routine purpose of a ceremonial function. The Royal House of Mysore has, during the ages past, sustained with conspicuous success all that we to-day understand by Karnatak Culture. I am, therefore, grateful to Your Highness for your gracious consent to address the Convocation and the graduates on this occasion and to the Government of Mysore who have so readily pleaded with you on our behalf.

Your Highness is, no doubt, aware that the idea of a University for the Karnatak parts of the Bombay State has a history dating back to a quarter of a century ago. A movement for the establishment of a University in this region was started as far back as 1926, when the Karnatak University Association was constituted with the object of bringing into existence a separate University for Karnatak. After nearly twentyone years of strenuous effort the Government of Bombay could be persuaded to appoint a Committee of educationists and other experts in April, 1947 to explore the idea comprehensively and submit a report; the recommendations of this Committee were embodied in a Bill which went on the Statute Book in April, 1949 and the Karnatak University was incorporated on the 1st March, 1950. Your Highness will excuse my quoting, in this context, a few lines from this Report. 'It would be the function of the Karnatak University', says the Report, 'to integrate the educational and cultural life of the Bombay Karnatak in the first instance, to act as a magnetic centre for all the scattered fragments of the Karnatak territory, and to pave the way for the ultimate unification of the Karnatak Province'. These words, I have no doubt, express very aptly the sentiments of the people and define in clear terms their long-cherished ideal of a United Karnatak.

It was obviously with this vision inspiring all their labours that the Committee proceeded to co-opt, with the permission of the Bombay

Government, members from South Kanara, Bellary and Coorg, and record valuable evidence in Bangalore, Mysore and other centres. The disturbed political conditions in Hyderabad unfortunately deterred them from sounding popular opinion in the Kannada parts of that State.

The jurisdiction of the Karnatak University is confined at present to the four districts of Dharwar, Belgaum, Bijapur and North Kanara. They have a total area of 20,000 square miles and a population of nearly four millions. The Universsty has, affiliated to it, seven Arts and Science Colleges, one College of Agriculture, one Secondary Training College, one College of Engineering teaching upto the Second Year's course, one College of Commerce, one Law College and the Kannada Research Institute. The number of students receiving instruction in the various affiliated Colleges is over forty-five hundred. The number of candidates appearing for the various examinations rose from 1,809 in 1950, to 2,945 in 1951. Within a short period, the library has acquired about fifteen thousand volumes in various subjects. The Chief of Mudhol has donated a valuable collection of 3,000 volumes. We subscribe to as many as 44 journals in Kannada, English and Marathi.

The Karnatak University fared very creditably in its first venture into the field of sports, standing fifth among the twenty-one Universities that participated in the Inter-University Sports Tournament held at Allahabad in December, 1950.

Ever since its inception, the University has been giving serious thought to the problem of post-graduate instruction, the entire responsibility for which is to be its distinctive feature. We started with a fairly comprehensive scheme of opening University Departments in a variety of subjects and the appointment of a large number of University Teachers. On account of the general paucity of trained and experienced personnel everywhere and also on account of our limited resources, we could make a beginning with only four Departments-Kannada, English, Statistics and Geology. The appointments have been made and the Departments are expected to start functioning by the beginning of the second term. In the meanwhile an interim scheme has been launched for co-ordinating and supplementing the existing facilities for post-graduate instruction in the affiliated Colleges. It has been framed with a view to working up towards the ultimate aim

Address delivered by His Highness Maharaja Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Mysore, at the Convocation of the Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Sunday, 9th September 1951

MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR, GRADUATES OF THE YEAR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I DEEPLY appreciate the high honour you have conferred upon me by asking me to deliver this Convocation Address. I shall try to discharge the duties of the office in a manner worthy of this occasion.

As Chancellor of the University of Mysore, I am very happy to have the opportunity of visiting a sister University which is also a next-door neighbour. Neighbourhood is the first step towards understanding, and neighbourly friendship is both nucleus and model for the fellowship of nations and the brotherhood of man. But geographical contiguity, though important, is the least of the ties that bind

Address delivered by His Highness Maharaja Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Mysore, at the Convocation of the Karnatak University, Dharwar.

Sunday, 9th September 1951

MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR, GRADUATES OF THE YEAR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I DEEPLY appreciate the high honour you have conferred upon me by asking me to deliver this Convocation Address. I shall try to discharge the duties of the office in a manner worthy of this occasion.

As Chancellor of the University of Mysore, I am very happy to have the opportunity of visiting a sister University which is also a next-door neighbour. Neighbourhood is the first step towards understanding, and neighbourly friendship is both nucleus and model for the fellowship of nations and the brotherhood of man. But geographical contiguity, though important, is the least of the ties that bind

Mysore and Karnatak. We are common heirs to a great heritage, and now close partners in the sovereign democratic republic of free India. We share equally in the pride of past history and in the hopes and anxieties of the present and the future.

Apart from ties of religion, language, culture and history, our two Universities are now bound by common concern in the problems of educational enterprise during troubled and critical times. The establishment of the Karnatak University is an event of great moment not only to all Kannadigas but to the whole world of Indian education.

Graduates of the year, I bring you special greetings from my own University, the University of Mysore. That institution—where, I am proud to say, I received my own education—was launched on its career some thirty-five years ago. In the record of its orderly progress, your own young University may find some lessons of value. Mysore, too, will surely gain by close contact with the Karnatak University. I look forward with confidence to many years of fruitful exchange and co-operation between our two sister institutions.

The educational system of our country has been under attack for several decades. Dissatisfaction has been expressed about the quality as well as content of the education offered in all stages from the primary to the university. There is no proper balance between educational facilities and educational

needs in India. The country is economically backward because it is educationally poorly equipped; it is educationally backward because it is too poor to afford the apparatus and appurtenances of modern education. It is a vicious circle which must be broken at more than one place. Educational facilities are meagre in the extreme, but even such education as we manage to impart in schools and colleges leaves much to be desired. The University Education Commission has made a thorough-going survey of our educational problem at the highest level and has furnished us with a blue-print on which we can confidently set to work. In furtherance of their suggestions the Planning Commission has made a provision for educational development in their Five-Year Plan. The total proposed expenditure on education amounts to Rs. 123 crores (of which the States contribute Rs. 91 crores and the Centre Rs. 32 crores).

The Planning Commission is well aware that the provision is not likely to meet the educational needs of the country in an adequate measure. But they hope that by strengthening the economic basis of society an increasing proportion of resources will be applied to the development of education and social services. They rightly stress that it is the immediate responsibility of all those who are concerned with education to bring to bear on the existing organization and methods of education all

the new knowledge and experience that has been gained here and abroad. Thereby, they believe, the most effective use can be made of that part of the nation's resources which can be made available for education. "Education", they say, "has a vital role to fulfil both in the development of the nation and the development of the individual. It has to train the senses, develop the intellect, humanize the emotions and equip the individual for effieient living so as to ensure an integrated growth of his personality. There is also the larger question of re-orientating the system of education so that the people are able to participate effectively in building up a social order which it is the object of national planning to evolve." The educational targets have been wisely fixed by the Planning Commission and their proposals are informed with the spirit of modern trends in education and inspired by the needs of a new and growing nation that has only recently come into its own.

That the purpose of all education is to present a coherent picture of the universe and an integrated way of life was admitted by our ancients. They spoke of a *samanvaya* of the different items of knowledge, as life is one in all its varied manifestations revealing a harmony of diverse patterns. Our ancient teachers combined wisdom with knowledge or, to use the words of the *Upanishad*, we should be

both knowers of texts (mantravit) and knowers of self (atmavit). It would be very strange indeed if in the act of borrowing the material apparatus of the West we neglected our own philosophy, art and literature. Apart from the high-grade specialist, intelligent living for all would include a knowledge of the general principles of science and technology, Social Studies and Humanities such as literature, fine arts, ethics, philosophy and religion. Most of what is taught in colleges leaves no deposit in the mind or on character, since studies are unrelated to the art of life and the business of living. Learning is not stuffing the mind with facts. To quote from Yaska's *Nirukta*, "The person who is able only to recite the Veda but does not understand its meaning is like a mere bearer of a load. For the words that are simply memorised are merely sound when uttered without a meaning, just as wood, be it never so dry, will not burn if it is not put into fire." Education, according to the Indian tradition, is not only a means to earning a living, it is initiation into the life of the spirit, a training of human souls in the pursuit of truth and practice of virtue.

A serious charge against the system of education established by the British was that it was un-Indian in character, that it neglected India's heritage, that it created a conflict in India's soul and that it did not give the people of the country an appreciation of

their own culture. It almost produced an intellectual elite without roots in the country. India's independence has given us a great opportunity to revive and resuscitate what was great and noble in our culture and civilization. What holds a society together and what gives individuals that compose the society balance and perspective, strength and stability is the possession of culture. We have to go back to the old moorings, to the grand old fortifying classics and epics that sustained the weight of Indian life in the past. In the professional colleges we serve too narrow a range of expert knowledge and special disciplines while in the liberal colleges there is either too much of arts without the vivifying and invigorating influence of science or we have too much of science without the humanistic and cultural ideals.

It is the proper function of the Indian university to endow the youth that flock to it in ever increasing numbers with a central core of values. Culture and philosophy, religion and aesthetics serve as the binding cement, the cohesive force that make of people more than a mere aggregate of individuals. Even the students in specialized courses need a more abundant personal life, a freer social order and a more spiritual existence. At no time in the history of India is the need to stress our fundamental unity greater than at present when we find, in the wake of independence, a strong movement for regionalism,

provincialism, linguism which may be at the cost of our objective of one country, one people, one nation and one culture. The true lesson of Indian history, despite its vicissitudes, is this : it is the life of the spirit that has shaped and unified our collective existence and has been the real bond of oneness among the Indian people. To quote from the Report of the University Education Commission, "After centuries of stress and conflict India has gradually evolved a common culture, a collective consciousness which embraces wide varieties of temperament, tradition, ways of thought and belief. Our people belong to different provinces, speak their own languages, preserve their own habits and customs. Despite all these there is a fundamental unity which binds people together as members of our society with the same cultural loyalties". It is the duty of the University in national India to conserve and develop this fundamental unity of India. The light of India's culture has never failed though at times it became a faint flicker. Let us make of it an illuminating flame and to this end the universities should cultivate its past greatness and glory. To know our country, Tagore has advised us, we must travel to that age when she realised her soul and thus transcended physical boundaries and social barriers. The students in the remote days of Taxila and Nalanda had a broad basis which gave them a liberal rather than a special education : the

curriculum included the Vedas and the Upanishads, systems of logic, philosophy and all the eighteen arts which comprised medicine and surgery, astronomy and astrology, archery and agriculture and even snake charming.

A crisis in European and American universities, similar to our own, has set educationists thinking furiously about reform and replanning. The crisis in the West no less than in the East reflects the conflicts the world and the prevailing sense of insecurity and instability. The cause of the malady lies not in atom-bomb or bacteriological warfare but in subsidence of the moral, spiritual and cultural foundations of modern society. "Mores", ways of life, social obligations and family bonds are bound up with some accepted view of the nature of man and of the universe, but this common framework has largely broken down, due to the acids of modern science. We have to restore the foundations of belief, custom and sentiment on scientific lines and reconstruct a new world picture, a new way of life to replace that which is in ruins over large parts of the world. Mentally and spiritually the nations are sick and impoverished, and the universities have to supply what is lacking.

We are living in an age of exceptional crisis. For the history of civilization, the years round 1950 are critical in a degree to which the years round 1850 or 1900 were not. Power has been doubled and

quadrupled; the technique of manipulating man has been developed quite out of proportion to any growth in real understanding and wisdom. The beliefs which govern man are in flux and the old social convictions and conventions concerning good and evil are broken up. Society seems to have lost direction. It is a challenge to our universities and it is their duty to repair and reconstruct the whole complex of beliefs, habits and sentiments more in conformity with the demands of a mechanical civilization. The contrast between the need of the time and present academic inhibitions creates what Sir Walter Moberly has pictured as the crisis in the university. He urges that there are a few basic values for which irrespective of internal differences, the university as a whole must stand. Without some such final frame of reference no coherent university policy is possible. These basic values are academic: a passion for truth, thoroughness in pursuing it wherever it may lead, a delicate precision in analysis, a judicial temper, a willingness to learn from all quarters, freedom of utterance, recognition of moral principles and obligations, an ingrained respect for law and order and an unshakable conviction that it is people that matter and not things. The university has to meet the demands of both a liberal and an occupational education. It is for the university to combine these aims, professional and cultural, scientific and philosophic, technical and spiritual, for university education is

both a preparation for life and a preparation for livelihood.

We in India have philosophy ingrained in our very being. Our philosophy and our systems of philosophy have been the wonder of the civilized world. And yet looking around our petty squabbles, political ill-temper, internecine quarrels, provincial jealousies and language imperialisms, we greatly doubt whether philosophy rules our practical codes of conduct and governs our outlook on life and its perplexities. Philosophy is almost another term for tolerance. The habit of mind that our philosophy and our education which is supposed to be inspired by our philosophy should be impartiality, detachment, serenity and wisdom. The most important function of philosophy and the discipline associated with it is the teaching of tolerance. As Voltaire said, "Toleration, in fine, had never led to civil war, while intolerance has covered the earth with carnage." If the study of philosophy can stimulate impartiality and understanding sympathy and it can inhibit passion, prejudice and intolerance, then it should be a discipline of incalculable value in the hands of our educators and university dons. Plato observed over two thousand five hundred years ago, " It seems that a man's character will always be according to his education, let him apply himself afterwards *to* what he will."

II

That education requires a concept of man and society is obvious, since the end of education is the pursuit of perfection. Man is compounded of the rational, the emotional and the physico-biological elements. The development of these potentialities depends upon the experience of the developing organism. We should strive for the most complex unfolding of his capacities and the means that we employ for perfecting him are nature, culture and education. Nature is what is given, in whose creation man has had little or no part: it consists of those things which come into existence, not as the result of man's thought and volition, but by the operation of fortes beyond his control and contrivance. Culture is of man's own devising: it comprises all things which man, a natural being, creates out of nature such as art, philosophy, literature, science and the entire technical apparatus of material existence. Education, though in a wider sense is a product of culture itself, is in its more restricted sense, a rational, purposeful effort to develop the mind, to guide the instincts, to refine the sentiments, and to transmit and transform the social heritage. Education is the learning process, "the process of learning how to learn," and to absorb the methods and facts of science and the humanities.

There is much concern about the lack of an integrating factor in contemporary life. The present

disorder contrasts sharply with the stable and closely knit societies of earlier times. Ancient India, the City States of Greece and the Middle Ages, for example, were characterized by a unified and harmonious social life based upon a set of guiding principles such as the teaching of the Vedas and Upanishads, the metaphysics of the Greeks and the theology of Thomas Aquinas. To-day there is a yearning and a search for greater social stability and for a more secure personal life. One manifestation of the unrest and the ferment is a re-consideration of the purposes of higher education and a re-examination of the nature and purposes of university courses and curricula. There is a revival of interest in the study of humanities and human values. Even scientists are shedding some of their pre-occupations with the material side of nature and are urging for a rightful place for the humane studies side by side with scientific disciplines. Whitehead writes, "The true task of education is to reconcile the sense of pattern and direction deriving from heritage with the sense of experiment and innovation deriving from science that they may exist fruitfully together."

A "general education" movement is now sweeping the educational scene in the West, particularly in the United States. It has called into question many conventional forms of college and university education. It has even caused some major modifications in professional education.

13

General education is that which prepares the young people for the common life of scientific age and social democracy. It not only stresses the understanding of the main concepts and broad techniques of natural and biological sciences but also the appreciation of that fund of culture and knowledge, art and literature, language and thought which characterize and give stability and meaning to our social organization. It takes account of the great scientific generalizations, spiritual truths, aesthetic conceptions, moral and cultural values, so necessary for the modern man to understand himself and the world in which he has to live. It is the task of general education to train the individual for a full and satisfying life as a member of a family, as a citizen, as a worker, as a voter, as a democrat and above all as an integrated human being.

We have a right to ask of our educational system these questions : Does it cultivate habits of straight thinking and effective writing; does it develop the faculty of critical appreciation and of the capacity for intelligent workmanship; does it fit the student to deal with the moral problems that have perplexed man throughout ages to the end that he may meet them in his own life with a sense of the just, the proper and the salutary ; does it sharpen his aesthetic awareness so that he may appreciate the great works of art and of nature and thus enrich his personality ; does it give him the general principles and factual

basis of those natural sciences which have created the modern age in which he has to live with a purpose and a meaning? "General education" sets out to provide satisfactory answers to these questions.

General education is not concerned with special skills and professions and with the investigations and researches at the frontiers of knowledge. These have their place in every university, but they should not prevent the colleges from discharging their first responsibility of teaching the multitudinous young how to live and how to conduct the affairs of life with which they are directly concerned. Along with the rapid spread of knowledge there should be a rapid spread of wisdom and culture which will enable us to make the best use of that knowledge. The making of men is much more important than the making of subject matter. Montaigue said it long ago : "The object of education is to make, not a scholar, but a man." Scholarship, as it is popularly understood, is easy to attain but not the realization of the best that is potential within us. Specialization, scientific advance, methodology, knowledge for its own sake are certainly important, but considering the large numbers of students that flock to our universities, fit not for special but for general education, it was wrong to have shifted the emphasis from students to subject matter. Our university curricula are planned to serve the interests

of those few who devote their entire life to the exploration of a small aspect of a single subject and to the acquisition of more and more knowledge about less and less.

Educators in the professional and technical institutes are also coming to realize the need for liberal and general education even for the so-called specialists. In U.S.A. many of the strongest advocates of broader learning are from the professions of engineering, medicine and technology. They share a universal desire for a liberal training. There is a tendency in American universities to correct the excessive specialism, vocationalism and compartmentalisation of courses of study. They are making a vigorous effort to integrate the subject matter of related disciplines. Time was when the borders between departments of science and those between science and arts were as carefully guarded as the frontiers of hostile powers. It is now discovered that these intellectual boundaries are merely barriers to progress and all that comes of it is barren intellectual isolationism. We now proceed on a basis of the inter-relationships of the various branches of learning. The philosophy of "knowledge for its own sake" has its uses, but education is to be conceived in terms of what the student is going to be once the formal process of learning is over. Education really comprises all his attitudes, abilities, aptitudes and activities; not

merely a mastery of a branch of knowledge and the acquisition of a particular skill in a particular subject. The famous Harvard Report, General Education in a Free Society, sets forth the main objectives of university training—the ability to think, to communicate, to make valid judgments and to evaluate moral situations. These objectives are directly related to the behaviour of students as citizens and human beings.

We have to adopt our educational institutions to the emergent needs of contemporary society. There is already an energetic ferment at work insisting that our graduate courses shall be orientated towards the needs of the New India and the New world we are building. There is a divorce now between the sphere of learning and the sphere of the home and the community, between the universe of ideas and the market for employment. Let us replan our curriculum and procedure so that we assist the student in seeing the relationship between learning and life, in using his knowledge and skills in daily living and in taking a vital interest in the noble task of remaking himself and his country. It is not such a revolutionary thought after all, for Milton defined the ideal of an educated man as one who is fitted "to perform justly, skilfully and magnanimously all the offices, both public and private, of peace and war", in fact the ideal of the man educated for the life, the labours, the problems and the uncertainties of

the modern age. Einstein has given a modern expression and scientific confirmation of the same idea. Addressing the Convocation of the University of New York in 1937, he said, " The development of general ability for independent thinking and judgment shall always be placed foremost, not the acquisition of special skills and special knowledge. If a person masters the fundamentals and has learned to think and work independently, he will surely find his way, and besides he will be better able to adapt himself to progress and change than the person whose training principally consists in the acquiring of detailed knowledge ".

General education as distinguished from specialized training exclusively in Arts or Science is the need of the hour in India. Following Ortega Y Gasset, the author of Mission of the University, we may map out common knowledge which should be the common possession of all university graduates into five fundamental areas :—

1. The physical scheme of the universe (Physics and Chemistry)
2. The fundamental themes of organic life (Biology)
3. The historic process of the human species (History)
4. The structure and functioning of social life (Sociology)

5. The plan and purpose of the universe (Philosophy, Culture and Religion).

These subjects may be grouped—as the University of Mysore proposed to do—under Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Social Sciences and the Humanities. The great end of education is the good life and the good man and the university disciplines are the instruments to achieve that end.

The over-crowding of the universities is a much-debated question. Since the beginning of the century, the population of the universities in India and abroad has grown to unprecedented proportions and during the last few years the pace of this increase has accelerated even more. For example, in Indian universities the enrolment in 1927 was one lakh of students and now it is a little over three lakhs. The problem of numbers raises problems of all kinds and calls for a re-examination of the aim and purpose of a university and the place that should be assigned to it in society.

The reason for the rapid increase in the number of students is a simple one—democracy. The democratisation of education is a very important factor in the situation. Democracy exists where the whole nation benefits by the advantages of community life. Class differences are diminishing everywhere and society is tending to be, in the words of our Prime Minister, creedless, casteless and classless. In the Indian Constitution the stress is laid on democracy

as well as on education. The benefits of collective life and civilization can be spread through democratization of education. If education is an instrument for improving man, the natural corollary is a movement of pupils from primary to secondary, from secondary to university stages. The astonishment shown by some people to-day at the rapid increase in the university population and in the number of graduates passing out year after year merely proves that they are not capable of perceiving the full implications of widening the basis of education.

Education is both a phenomenon and an instrument of civilization. An educated people is also a civilized people. A man who can read leads a different life from one who cannot; a university man leads a different life from one who has not been to a university. Educated people have their own reactions, intelligently conceived, to all aspects of life. In principle the university points to a higher human level. The question of numbers is too often considered on a strictly professional plane, that of overcrowding in the so-called university careers. But the university is far more than a professional training centre; it is first and foremost a centre for higher education, for personal training, for humanistic enrichment—in short, the development of the best that is in man. University studies are a means of access to a more abundant life and to a greater

cultural and moral excellence. A university man does not necessarily earn more money, but he lives and works better than others. That is why our Babbitts, self-made men who have not studied but who have made a fortune in real-estate and similar avocations, always dream of sending their sons to the university. Thus the increase in the number of graduates represents a raising of the standard of humanity, a development of civilization, a diffusion of culture, enrichment of human personality and a spread of social democracy. The other aspect of the university, that it is a centre for research, is not to be forgotten. Widening and deepening knowledge is a proper function of the university, so also the training of specialists in different branches of science.

If the number of students has doubled or trebled in various parts of the country since the last decade, this increase calls for a corresponding increase in the number of universities, an enlargement of the teaching staff, the buildings, lecture rooms, libraries and laboratories. In these respects we need not follow, as we have been doing so far, the Western models too closely. We must plan our expansion more in keeping with our resources and national culture. Buildings, for example, could be simpler, more graceful, with motifs drawn from Indian architecture and Indian ideas of town-planning. We can dispense with

the dreaming spires of Oxford and Cambridge or the sky-scrapers of Columbia and Chicago, though we could well emulate the spirit that dwells within them. Education of the highest quality can be imparted in an inexpensive and tidy structure, having neither the external grandeur of Oxbridge nor the unadorned baldness of Redbrick.

Graduates of the year, you should think of yourself, at the beginning of your careers, as starting off along a straight road of virtue, good work, scholarship and cultural excellence, determined never to stray from it for any purpose whatsoever. Our country needs men and women of high character, great ideals, untarnished honour and informed enthusiasm. May I hope that Karnatak University from which you have graduated, has to-day made a significant contribution to the vast numbers of men and women of quality and accomplishment that the country is calling for ! I want you to be idealists. You will be told that idealists are vague, ineffectual, head-in-the-cloud people who get nothing done. On the contrary all the great achievements in the world have been planned by idealists and most of them have been carried out through idealist inspiration. Of course you should try to be *practical* idealists—you must see visions, but you must not be content by merely seeing visions ; you must suit the deed to the thought and bring ideals and reality nearer together. Idealism which is another word for striving after the

best is the natural and healthy attitude for every graduate of serious purpose. It is for want of ideals and for want of faith in visions and utopias that so many of our young alumni, shortly after they quit the University, fall a prey to scepticism and cynicism. When they come to grips with the hard realities of life, the rosy vision quickly fades off and they affect an air of cynicism which is but an excuse and a cloak for irresoluteness, uncertainty and faint-heartedness.

The university has given you a clearly envisaged goal, a code of behaviour and inspiration and an experience in self-help, self-knowledge and self-reverence. It is for you to develop a firm determination not to swerve from the straight road that leads to your ideals. To sustain you in the battle of life and in the struggle for existence, you need to cultivate inner peace which comes of thinking noble thoughts and avoiding all evil. You have to cultivate the right relation to the most vital fact that there is—the ultimate reality. Finally keep in mind the ways in which you can be of the greatest service to the country whose independence your forbears wrought for you, whose amenities and protection you enjoy and whose revenues, in part or wholly, have defrayed the expenses of your education. The impersonality of the State shall not blind us to our obligations to her, for India will be great in the exact

measure that you, through your individual striving, make her great.

Graduates of the year, I wish you Godspeed and conclude with a prayer from Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, "Lead me from the unreal to the real, lead me from darkness to light; lead me from annihilation to immortality."

———

of centralising all post-graduate instruction, so that by avoiding duplication of work the best possible instruction can be made available to the students. This temporary arrangement will continue until the University is able to equip and staff its own Post-gradute Departments.

The Karnatak University has been able to arrange, from time to time, extension lectures by eminent scholars on a variety of subjects.

Immediately after the disastrous earth-quake in Assam, in August 1950, the Vice-Chancellor made an appeal to all the Colleges and Schools in the University area for help and an amount of Rs. 18,900/- was collected and sent to the Prime Minister's Assam Relief Fund. Whatever the amount of the contribution, this was a very significant gesture. Inspite of our pre-occupations we, as a University, did express in a tangible form and to the best of our ability, a sense of responsibility for the well-being of all the different parts of this great Republic.

Among the notable events of the last two years, I must make particular mention of the occasion when the Foundation Stone of the Administrative Building was laid by Dr. Rajendra Prasad on the 30th of March, 1951.

The first Convocation of the Karnatak University was held on 17th October, 1950 when 135 graduates received their degrees at the hands of our Chancellor, His Excellency Sir Raja Maharaj Singh.

Our University has set before itself the ideal of developing into a residential University with direct responsibility for post-graduate instruction. It will surely be a glorious day for Karnatak when the Karnatak University will have a home of its own, worthy of itself, at Chhota Mahabaleshwar, with residences for Teachers and students and with full amenities for a corporate cultural life. This programme will call for a large amount of money. The needs of our University are many while its resources are limited. We need a spacious Hall for the Library, a Convocation Hall, Stadium and a Printing Press. Our Karnatak cannot boast of industrial magnates. Our meagre munificence is chanelled into local institutions which also depend upon public funds. Examinations, which in many Universities, are sources of income, are with us, heavy items of expenditure. In these circumstances, the University has to look always to the State Government for financial help.

It is a matter of common knowledge that for six centuries, from the sixth to the twelfth, under the Chalukyas of Badami, the Rastrakutas and the later Chalukyas, of Kalyani and again under the Vijayanagara rulers in the 16th century, Bombay Karnatak and Mysore were parts of a single administration. It was by a cruel accident of history that Kannadigas were dispersed into unnatural fragments to suit the administrative convenience of alien Rulers. Nevertheless, the cultural and social life of Kannada people has been flowing throughout the centuries in a steady stream.

The entire Karnatak territory measures about 80,000 square miles and has a population of nearly 2 crores, speaking the same language and linked by the same historic and cultural ties. Once this unnatural division disappears, as it should as early as possible, Northern Karnatak and the other fragments of Karnatak dispersed over Madras and Hyderabad, will form a single unit with Mysore. That will indeed be a reunion and a resurrection of the Karnatak people. May that day dawn upon us soon !

Under the enlightened rule of Your Highness and of Your Highness's royal ancestors, Mysore has forged ahead in its economic and industrial development. The rich natural resources of the North Karnatak associated with the technical competence and industrial experience of Mysore will surely open up a new era of great industrial activity for the United Karnatak. The three-hundred miles of coastline of Karnatak will once more renew our contacts with the world. The impetus to our economic activity will be reflected in our educational and cultural advancement. Our two Universities, the older and the younger, will vie with each other, in a sisterly spirit, in the educational field and avoid wasteful duplication. The University of Mysore has a greater length of years to her credit and an established tradition. Thanks to Your Highness's enlightened patronage, it enjoys unlimited resources. It is as a great patron of education and learning that we feel particularly happy in having Your Highness to-day in our midst. As the inspiring Head of a progressive Kannada State and as the first and foremost Kannadiga, we look forward to Your Highness's continued interest and active leadership of this infant University.

Karnatak Printing Works, Dharwar—3441-51—1000

2113/48/79281.

276

P. W. D.

E. Br.

× Record.

× C.E. Inc

Cet 20/9/51. O.K.D. 20/9/51.

D.C. Supdt.

20/9/51

E 1519